

11.53 ; Neuzeitliches Christentum

Wheeler, Rachel M.

To live upon hope : Mohicans and missionaries in the eighteenth-century Northeast / Rachel Wheeler. – Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell University Press, 2008. – XIII, 316 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8014-4631-3

Schlagwörter: New York <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40420127 ; Brüdergemeine ; SWD-ID: 41344443 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Mohikaner ; SWD-ID: 43051145

..... A/492156

15.07 ; Kulturgeschichte

Agnew, Jeremy

Life of a soldier on the western frontier / Jeremy Agnew. – Missoula, Mont. : Mountain Press Publ. Comp., 2008. – XIII, 266 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The military in the West, 1840s–1890s — Enemy tribes and how they fought — The Indian Wars — Armament in the 1800s — Army organization and personnel — The Frontier Fort and its residents — Bare essentials at the post — Post duties, drills, and service — Off duty — In the field

ISBN =978-0-87842-541-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Soldat ; SWD-ID: 40554090 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078

..... A/487545

15.15 ; Archäologie

Excavating our past : perspectives on the history of the Archaeological Institute of America / edited by Susan Heuck Allen. – Boston : Archaeological Institute of America, c 2002. – xxv, 237 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Presidential colloquium ; (Chicago) : 1997.12.28

[Kongr.:] Annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America ; (Chicago) : 1997.12.28

(Colloquia and conference papers / Archaeological Institute of America ; 5)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-9609042-8-X

Schlagwörter: Boston <Mass.> / Archaeological Institute of America ; SWD-ID: 47502472 ; Kongress

..... A/488345

15.15

Neusius, Sarah Ward

Seeking our past : an introduction to North American archaeology / Sarah W. Neusius; G. Timothy Gross. – New York [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. – xxxii, 688 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.) = Additional text, images, and study material

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-517385-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... B/87883

15.15

Purdy, Barbara A.

Florida's people during the last ice age / Barbara A. Purdy. Foreword by James S. Dunbar. – Gainesville [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, c2008. – xx, 136 p. : Ill. graph. Darst. Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [123]–130) and index. – Reports of possible ice age human presence in Florida, 1850–1950 — Early Paleoindian period in Florida, ca. 14,000 years ago — Were people in Florida before the Paleoindians? — A rapidly deteriorating trail of evidence — Summary and recommendations

ISBN =978-0-8130-3204-7

Schlagwörter: Florida ; SWD-ID: 40175856 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... A/490421

15.18 ; Mittelalterliche Archäologie ; neuzeitliche Archäologie**Bense, Judith Ann**

Unearthing Pensacola / Judith A. Bense ; design and ill. by Nancy B. Miller. – S.l. : Univ. of West Florida Foundation, 2007. – 307 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 32 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-9659142-7-5

Schlagwörter: Pensacola <Fla.> ; SWD-ID: 43735708 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Briten ; SWD-ID: 40948638 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/87725

15.18**Flint, Richard**

No settlement, no conquest : a history of the Coronado Entrada / Richard Flint. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, 2008. – XVIII, 358 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The mechanics of the event — Whys and wherefores — Precious goods of greater India, China, and Antilia — Cíbola, a name for the goal — License from the king and his council — Raising a force and paying for it — Avoiding provocation, demanding submission — Almost a highway — By sea to Chichilticale — Inside Cíbola — Refusal to submit — In the wake of disillusionment — Overture from Cicuique — The heart of the land of flat-roofed towns — Vassalage denied — To the farthest edge — What was seen and what was not — Disintegration and withdrawal — Upshot — One of a hundred and thirty — Discontinuity at mid-century — Enduring life of rumor — Violence, expected but not sought — Maps — Major Spanish-led expeditions in the Western hemisphere, 1492–1598, by date, leader, and area — Chronological context of the Coronado Entrada, A.D. 700–1609

ISBN =978-0-8263-4362-8

Schlagwörter: Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco ; SWD-ID: 43133459 ; Nordamerika <Südwest> ; SWD-ID: 42802386 ; Entdeckungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40148427

..... A/487587

15.18**Wesson, Cameron B.**

Households and hegemony : early creek prestige goods, symbolic capital, and social power / Cameron B. Wesson. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2008. – XXVIII, 228 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [171]–221) and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-4795-6

Schlagwörter: Alabama ; SWD-ID: 40848395 ; Creek ; SWD-ID: 41974682 ; Europäer ; SWD-ID: 41340802 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Haushaltsstruktur ; SWD-ID: 41204311 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387 ; Soziokultureller Wandel ; SWD-ID: 42275611 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... A/488756

15.19 ; Vor- und Frühgeschichte**Allsworth-Jones, Philip**

Pre-Columbian Jamaica / P. Allsworth-Jones. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, c2008. – XII, 320 S. ; Ill + 1 CD-ROM

(Caribbean archaeology and ethnohistory)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction — History of investigation — General frameworks for Caribbean prehistory — Environment, fauna, and flora — Nature of the collection — Mapping the sites — Cultural variants — Petroglyphs and pictographs — Excavated sites and fauna — Burials and human remains — Conclusion

ISBN 0-8173-1596-9=978-0-8173-1596-2 – ISBN 0-8173-5466-2=978-0-8173-5466-4

Schlagwörter: Jamaika ; SWD-ID: 40284566 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... A/492683

15.19

Archeological impact evaluations and surveys in the Texas Department of Transportation's Atlanta, Dallas, Fort Worth, Paris, and Waco districts, 1998 – 2000 / by Ross C. Fields ... With contributions by Amy M. Holmes ... – Austin, Tex. : Texas Dept. of Transportation, Environmental Affairs Division, Archeological Studies Program ; Prewitt and Associates, 2000–2002. – vi, 101 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm. + 1 CD-ROM = Appendix B (2002)

(Reports of investigations / Prewitt and Associates ; 128)

(Archeology Studies Program report ; 24)

"August 2000. – Accompanying CD-ROM contains Appendix B, Letters and letter reports for impact evaluations and surveys. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 83–93)

ISBN 1–930788–02–9

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276
..... B/87888

15.19

Barber, Michael B.

Emergency excavations at the Sawyer Site (44RN39), Area B: a protohistoric site in Roanoke County, Virginia / Authors: Michael B. Barber, Michael F. Barber. With a contribution by Katherine Robinson Mickelson. With excavation, analyses, and report support from the Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Threatened Sites, with excavation and processing with volunteers from the Roanoke Chapter of the Archeological Society of Virginia. – Rev. – Richmond, Va. : Virginia Dept. of Historic Resources, 2004. – IV, 55, 20 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Research report series / Virginia Department of Historic Resources ; 14)

"1992 Revised 2004"—t.p. – "With excavation, analyses, and report support from the Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Threatened Sites; with excavation and processing with volunteers from the Roanoke Chapter of the Archeological Society of Virginia."—t.p. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 51–55)

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/86845

15.19

Bense, Judith Ann

Unearthing Pensacola / Judith A. Bense ; design and ill. by Nancy B. Miller. – S.l. : Univ. of West Florida Foundation, 2007. – 307 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 32 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0–9659142–7–5

Schlagwörter: Pensacola <Fla.> ; SWD-ID: 43735708 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Briten ; SWD-ID: 40948638 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/87725

15.19

Bradley, James W.

Before Albany : an archaeology of native–Dutch relations in the capital region, 1600 – 1664 / by James W. Bradley. – Albany, NY : University of the State of New York, State Education Dept., 2007. – xvii, 230 p. : ill., (some col.), maps (some col.). ; 26 cm

(New York State Museum bulletin ; 509)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 211–219) and index

ISBN 1–555–57238–3=978–1–555–57238–9

Schlagwörter: Albany <NY, Region> ; SWD-ID: 45581174 ; Niederländischer Einwanderer ; SWD-ID: 44778867 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690

..... B/86784

15.19

Cook, Robert A.

Sunwatch : Fort Ancient development in the Mississippian world / Robert A. Cook. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2008. – XIV, 197 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – To be Mississippian or not to be Mississippian? — Fort Ancient and the range of Mississippian social complexity — An approach to the problem — Corporate behavior in space and time — Development of village leadership — Periphery peers — A model of Fort Ancient village development

ISBN =978–0–8173–1590–0

Schlagwörter: Fort–Ancient–Kultur ; SWD-ID: 43603415 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... A/487475

15.19

Early native literacies in New England : a documentary and critical anthology / ed. by Kristina Bross and Hilary E. Wyss. – Amherst, Mass. : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2008. – XII, 276 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 251 – 268) and index

ISBN 1-558-49648-3=978-1-558-49648-4 – ISBN 1-558-49647-5=978-1-558-49647-7

Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; SWD-ID: 40753062 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Algonkin-Sprachen ; SWD-ID: 41962333 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Schriftliche Kommunikation ; SWD-ID: 42945355 ; Quelle

..... A/492698

15.19

Fragile patterns : the archaeology of the Western Papageria / ed. by Jeffrey H. Altschul ... – 1. printing. – Tucson, Ariz. : SRI Press, 2008. – 730 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.,

ISBN =978-1-87944-298-6

Schlagwörter: Arizona <Südwest> ; SWD-ID: 44519084 ; Sonora <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 44043302 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; Sonora-Wüste ; SWD-ID: 40555987 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/492704

15.19

Gage, Mary E.

America's Stonehenge deciphered / written by Mary E. Gage ; photographs by James Gage. – 1. ed., 1. print. – Amesbury, MA : Powwow River Books, 2006. – 274 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 272–274)

ISBN 0-9717910-4-X

Schlagwörter: Mystery Hill Historic Site <NH> ; SWD-ID: 75201884 ; Archäoastronomie ; SWD-ID: 41429436 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... A/488106

15.19

Hildebrandt, William R.

Life on the river : the archaeology of an ancient Native American culture / William R. Hildebrandt and Michael J. Darcangelo; illustrations by Tammara Ekness Norton. – Berkeley, Calif. : Heyday Books, 2008. – xiv, 120 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 117–118)

ISBN =978-1-597-14086-7

Schlagwörter: Sacramento Valley ; SWD-ID: 45085213 ; Wintun ; SWD-ID: 42254607 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... A/496665

15.19

Hill, Matthew G.

Paleoindian subsistence dynamics on the northwestern Great Plains : zooarchaeology of the Agate Basin and Clary Ranch sites / Matthew G. Hill. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2008. – viii, 144 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 30cm

(BAR : International series ; 1756)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-407-30195-0=978-1-407-30195-2 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Agate Basin Site <Wyo.> ; SWD-ID: 44432380 ; Nebraska ; SWD-ID: 41177927 ; Cloviskultur ; SWD-ID: 43781846 ; Folsomkultur ; SWD-ID: 46189117 ; Tierknochenfund ; SWD-ID: 41377345 ; Verzeichnis

..... B/87129

15.19

Huntley, Deborah L.

Ancestral Zuni glaze-decorated pottery : viewing Pueblo IV regional organization through ceramic production and exchange / Deborah L. Huntley. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2008. – xi, 104 p. : ill., maps, plans. ; 28 cm (Anthropological papers of the University of Arizona ; 72)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 83–96) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2564-5

Schlagwörter: Zuni <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41090858 ; Töpferware ; SWD-ID: 42656862 ; Glasur ; SWD-ID: 40211903 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/86813

15.19

Kehoe, Alice Beck

The land of prehistory : a critical history of American archaeology / Alice Beck Kehoe. – New York [u.a.] : Routledge, 1998. – XIV, 288 p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 236 – 266) and index

ISBN 0-415-92054-X – ISBN 0-415-92055-8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... ausgeschieden

..... A/492702

15.19

King, Julia A.

Maryland : guide to archaeological collections / Julia A. King; Katherine L. Priddy; Edward E. Chaney. – St. Leonard, Md. : Maryland Archaeological Conservation Laboratory, Jefferson Patterson Park and Museum, 2004. – ii, 150 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

"In Maryland, most state-owned archaeological collections are curated by the Maryland Archaeological Conservation Laboratory (MAC Lab) located at the Jefferson Patterson Park and Museum in St. Leonard, Maryland"—Pg. 1. –

Includes bibliographical references and index

Schlagwörter: Maryland ; SWD-ID: 40377763 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; Sammlung ; SWD-ID: 41288440 ; Verzeichnis

..... B/90315

15.19

Klingsheim, John

California B.C. : the unknown gold rush / by John Klingsheim. – Kearney, NE : J. Klingsheim, c2005. – VIII, 148 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 147–148)

ISBN 0-9771498-0-3=978-0-9771498-0-3

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Alte Welt ; SWD-ID: 43472060 ; Präkolumbische Zeit ; SWD-ID: 40469876

..... B/90316

15.19

Life on the edge : archaeology in Capitol Reef National Park / by Joel C. Janetski ... – [Provo, Utah] : Brigham Young Univ., 2005. – XV, 584 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Occasional paper ; 11)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [549]–584)

ISBN 0-9753945-2-5=978-0-9753945-2-6

Schlagwörter: Capitol Reef National Park ; SWD-ID: 76311065 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/86435

15.19

Neusius, Sarah Ward

Seeking our past : an introduction to North American archaeology / Sarah W. Neusius; G. Timothy Gross. – New York [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. – xxxii, 688 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.) = Additional text, images, and study material

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-517385-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... B/87883

15.19

Ohl, Andrea J.

The Paradise site : a middle archaic campsite on the O2 Ranch, Presidio County, Texas / Andrea J. Ohl. – Alpine, Tex. : Center for Big Bend Studies, Sul Ross State University, 2006. – IX, 171 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 26 cm

(Papers of the Trans-Pecos Archaeological Program ; no. 2)

ISBN =978-0-9707709-5-0

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/87885

15.19

Opening archaeology : repatriation's impact on contemporary research and practice / edited by Thomas W. Killion. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe : School for Advanced Research Pr., 2008. – IX, 274 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. (School for Advanced Research advanced seminar series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-930618-93-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ;

Restitution <Kulturpolitik> ; SWD-ID: 43221051 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/487974

15.19

Purdy, Barbara A.

Florida's people during the last ice age / Barbara A. Purdy. Foreword by James S. Dunbar. – Gainesville [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, c2008. – xx, 136 p. : Ill. graph. Darst. Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [123]–130) and index. – Reports of possible ice age human presence in Florida, 1850–1950 — Early Paleoindian period in Florida, ca. 14,000 years ago — Were people in Florida before the Paleoindians? — A rapidly deteriorating trail of evidence — Summary and recommendations

ISBN =978-0-8130-3204-7

Schlagwörter: Florida ; SWD-ID: 40175856 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... A/490421

15.19

Simms, Steven R.

Ancient peoples of the Great Basin and Colorado Plateau / Steven R. Simms. – Walnut Creek, Calif : Left Coast Press, c2008. – 382 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-598-74295-4

Schlagwörter: Großes Becken ; SWD-ID: 42384588 ; Colorado Plateau ; SWD-ID: 40104096 ; Präkolumbische Zeit ; SWD-ID: 40469876

..... A/494244

15.19

Snead, James Elliott

Ancestral landscapes of the Pueblo world / James E. Snead. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2008. – xiii, 208 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [167]–201) and index. – Landscapes — Histories — Provision — Identity — Movement — Competition

ISBN =978-0-8165-2308-5

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Rio-Grande-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 43768428 ; Präkolumbische Zeit ; SWD-ID: 40469876 ; Siedlungsarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 41812165

..... A/490424

15.19

Sucec, Rosemary

Fulfilling destinies, sustaining lives : the landscape of Waterpocket Fold ; an ethnographic overview and assessment of American Indian histories and resource uses with Capitol Reef National Park, Utah and on lands surrounding it / Rosemary Sucec. – Denver, Col. : National Park Service, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 2006. – xx, 365 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 270–292) and index

Schlagwörter: Utah ; SWD-ID: 40622149 ; Capitol Reef National Park ; SWD-ID: 76311065 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... B/89946

15.19

Time's river : archaeological syntheses from the lower Mississippi River Valley / edited by Janet Rafferty and Evan Peacock. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2008. – xi, 552 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. [433]–533) and index. – Introduction: Reconsidering the archaeology of the lower Mississippi River Valley / Janet Rafferty and Evan Peacock — The Interstate 69 project in Mississippi : generation of an archaeological synthesis / John R. Underwood, James H. Turner, and Kevin L. Bruce — Archaeology in the lower Mississippi Valley / Robert C. Dunnell — Archaeological things : languages of observation / Robert C. Dunnell — Paleoenvironmental modeling in the lower Mississippi River Valley : past and future approaches / Evan Peacock — Settlement patterns, occupations, and field methods / Janet Rafferty — Prehistoric settlement in the lower Mississippi Valley : a critical review / Carl P. Lipo and Robert C. Dunnell — Absolute dating in the Mississippi Delta / James K. Feathers — Bioarchaeology in the Mississippi Delta / S. Homes Hogue — Through the lens of the lithic analyst : the organization of Mississippi Delta chipped-stone technologies / Philip J. Carr — Review of ceramic compositional studies from in and around the Mississippi Valley / Hector Neff — Ceramic petrography and the classification of Mississippi's archaeological pottery by fabric : a GIS approach / Michael L. Galaty — Faunal research in the Yazoo Basin and lower Mississippi Valley : setting parameters for future research in the I-69 corridor, Mississippi / H. Edwin Jackson — Paleoethnobotanical information and issues relevant to the I-69 overview process, northwest Mississippi / Gayle J. Fritz — Archaeological remote sensing research in the Yazoo Basin : a history and evaluation / Jay K. Johnson — Culture contact along the I-69 corridor : protohistoric and historic use of the northern Yazoo Basin, Mississippi / Ian W. Brown — Sad song in the Delta : the potential for historical archaeology in the I-69 corridor / Amy L. Young — Forging the river : concluding comments / Janet Rafferty and Evan Peacock
ISBN =978-0-8173-5489-3

Schlagwörter: Mississippital ; SWD-ID: 42363871 ; Mississippikultur ; SWD-ID: 41701537 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/490612

15.19

Trincheras sites in time, space, and society / edited by Suzanne K. Fish, Paul R. Fish, and M. Elisa Villalpando. – Tucson : Univ. of Arizona Press, c2007. – X, 328 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.
(Amerind studies in archaeology ; 1)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction / Paul R. Fish, Suzanne K. Fish, and M. Elisa Villalpando — Cerros de Trincheras in northwestern Chihuahua : arguments for defense / Robert J. Hard and John R. Roney — Tumamoc Hill and the early pioneer period occupation of the Tucson Basin / Henry Wallace, Paul Fish, and Suzanne Fish — Cerros de Trincheras in southern Arizona : review and current status of the debate / Christian E. Downum — Excavations at Cerro de Trincheras / Randall H. McGuire and M. Elisa Villalpando — Regional heartlands and transregional trends / Suzanne K. Fish and Paul R. Fish Delineating hilltop settlement systems in west central Arizona, AD 1100–1400 / David Wilcox ... [et al.] — Crafting of places : Mesoamerican monumentality in Cerros de Trincheras and other hilltop sites / Ben A. Nelson — Concluding observations : perspectives from the hill towns of Oaxaca / Stephen A. Kowalewski

ISBN =978-0-8165-2540-9

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Sonora ; SWD-ID: 41053886 ; Chihuahua ; SWD-ID: 40852519 ; Archäologische Stätte ; SWD-ID: 43183153 ; Befestigung ; SWD-ID: 40692255 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/487459

15.23 ; Erster Weltkrieg

Applegate Krouse, Susan

North American Indians in the Great War / Susan Applegate Krouse. – Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, c2007. – Online-Ressource (248 p.). : ill. ; 23 cm
(Studies in war, society, and the military)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [235]–239) and index. – Serving for duty and justice — Battlefield experiences around the world — On the front lines as scouts and runners — Killed in action and other casualties of war — Noncombat service — Proud to be a warrior — The discouraging return home — Soldiers but not citizens. – Electronic reproduction, Boulder, Colo : NetLibrary, 2007

ISBN =978-0-8032-1389-0 – ISBN 0-8032-1389-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Soldat ; SWD-ID: 40554090 ; Weltkrieg <1914–1918> ; SWD-ID: 40791634 ; Erlebnisbericht ; Online-Publikation

15.24 ; Zweiter Weltkrieg**Westerlund, John S.**

Arizona's war town : Flagstaff, Navajo Ordnance Depot, and World War II / John S. Westerlund. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2003. – xxi, 304 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [277]–289) and index

ISBN 0–8165–2262–6

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Flagstaff <Ariz.> ; SWD-ID: 43096323 ; Weltkrieg <1939–1945> ; SWD-ID: 40791671

..... A/487977

15.64 ; Großbritannien, Irland <Geschichte>**Calloway, Colin G.**

White people, Indians, and Highlanders : tribal peoples and colonial encounters in Scotland and America / Colin G. Calloway. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2008. – XXI, 368 S. : Ill., Kt.

Cycles of conquest and colonization — Scots and Indians in a changing world — Savage peoples and civilizing powers — Warriors and soldiers Highland traders and Indian hunters — Highland men and Indian families — Clearances and removals — Highland settlers and Indian lands — Empires, myths, and new traditions

ISBN 0–19–534012–4=978–0–19–534012–9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schotten ; SWD-ID: 42700930 ; Stammesgesellschaft ; SWD-ID: 43383968 ; Idealisierung ; SWD-ID: 42313855 ; Freiheitsliebe ; SWD-ID: 43565517 ; Zivilisationsprozess ; SWD-ID: 44938494 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/492147

15.70 ; Balkanstaaten <Geschichte>**Dedić, Jasminka**

The erased : organized innocence and the politics of exclusion / Jasminka Dedić, Vlasta Jalušič and Jelka Zorn. – Ljubljana : Peace Institut, 2003. – 164 S.

(Edition Politike)

EST: Izbrisani <engl.>

ISBN 961–645516–8=978–961–645516–9

Schlagwörter: Slowenien ; SWD-ID: 40553024 ; Minderheit ; SWD-ID: 47522239 ; Staatsangehörigkeit ; SWD-ID: 40566304 ; Entziehung ; SWD-ID: 41524603 ; Menschenrechtsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 42762728

..... A/495694

15.85 ; Amerika: Allgemeines <Geschichte>**Hill, Matthew G.**

Paleoindian subsistence dynamics on the northwestern Great Plains : zooarchaeology of the Agate Basin and Clary Ranch sites / Matthew G. Hill. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2008. – viii, 144 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 30cm

(BAR : International series ; 1756)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1–407–30195–0=978–1–407–30195–2 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Agate Basin Site <Wyo.> ; SWD-ID: 44432380 ; Nebraska ; SWD-ID: 41177927 ; Cloviskultur ; SWD-ID: 43781846 ; Folsomkultur ; SWD-ID: 46189117 ; Tierknochenfund ; SWD-ID: 41377345 ; Verzeichnis

..... B/87129

15.85**Klingsheim, John**

California B.C. : the unknown gold rush / by John Klingsheim. – Kearney, NE : J. Klingsheim, c2005. – VIII, 148 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 147–148)

ISBN 0–9771498–0–3=978–0–9771498–0–3

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Alte Welt ; SWD-ID: 43472060 ; Präkolumbische Zeit ; SWD-ID: 40469876

..... B/90316

15.86 ; Kanada <Geschichte>**Breton, Raymond**

Ethnic relations in Canada : institutional dynamics / Raymond Breton. Ed. and with an introd. by Jeffrey G. Reitz. – Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2005. – XXVII, 398 S.

Bibliogr. R. Breton S. [327] – 332. – Literaturverz. S. [359] – 383

ISBN 0-7735-2957-8=978-0-7735-2957-1 – ISBN 0-7735-3021-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ethnische Gruppe ; SWD-ID: 41530950 ; Einwanderer ; SWD-ID: 41514348 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/493965

15.86**Butcher, Margaret**

The letters of Margaret Butcher : missionary-imperialism on the north Pacific coast / ed. by Mary-Ellen Kelm. – Calgary : Univ. of Calgary Press, 2006. – XXXI, 273 S. : Ill.

(Legacies shared ; 15)

ISBN 1-552-38166-8=978-1-552-38166-3 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: Butcher, Margaret ; SWD-ID: 76222561 ; Briefsammlung # 1916-1919

..... A/487284

15.86**Kulchyski, Peter K.**

The red Indians : an episodic, informal collection of tales from the history of Aboriginal people's struggles in Canada / Peter Kulchyski. – Winnipeg : Arbeiter Ring Publ., 2007. – 158 S. : Kt.

(Semaphore series)

ISBN =978-1-89403-725-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ;

Unterdrückung ; SWD-ID: 42573142 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784

..... A/495679

15.86

Lines drawn upon the water : first nations and the Great Lakes borders and borderlands / editor Karl S. Hele. – Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2008. – XXIII, 351 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Proceedings of a conference ; University of Western Ontario (London, Ont.) : 2005.02.11-12

(Aboriginal studies series)

Literaturverz. S. 307 – 337

ISBN =978-1-554-58004-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Grenzgebiet ; SWD-ID: 40219938 ; Indianerpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41614987 ; Kongress

..... A/496239

15.86

New histories for old : changing perspectives on Canada's native pasts / edited by Ted Binnema and Susan Neylan. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2007. – XVI, 280 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-0-7748-1413-3

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geschichtswissenschaft ; SWD-ID: 40205356 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/492132

15.86

A population history of the Huron-Petun, A.D. 500 – 1650 / Gary Warrick. – 1. publ. – New York [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2008. – XV, 296 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Studies in North American Indian history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 249-290) and index

ISBN =978-0-521-44030-1

Schlagwörter: Ontario ; SWD-ID: 41020893 ; Huronen ; SWD-ID: 40262297 ; Bevölkerungsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40062922 ; Ernährungslage ; SWD-ID: 41528220 ; Epidemiologie ; SWD-ID: 40150161

..... A/488764

15.86**Puloch, Marine Le**

Le piège colonial : histoire des traités de colonisation au Canada / Marine Le Puloch. – Paris : L'Harmattan, 2007. – 297 S. ; 22 cm

(Collectionracisme et eugénisme)

(Racisme et eugénisme)

Literaturverz. S. 287 – 297

ISBN =978-2-296-02579-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40632702

..... A/487462

15.86**Summerby, Janice**

Native soldiers, foreign battlefields / [written by Janice Summerby]. – [Ottawa] : Veterans Affairs Canada, 2005. – 52, 52 S. : Ill.

(Remembrance series)

Parallelt.: Soldats autochtones, terres étrangères. – Text engl. und franz.

ISBN 0-662-68750-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Weltkrieg <1914-1918> ; SWD-ID: 40791634 ; Weltkrieg <1939-1945> ; SWD-ID: 40791671 ; Koreakrieg ; SWD-

ID: 40324679 ; Militärischer Einsatz ; SWD-ID: 41145999

..... B/89965

15.86**Voyageur, Cora Jane**

Firekeepers of the twenty-first century : first nations women chiefs / Cora J. Voyageur. – Montréal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2008. – XXI, 157 S. ; 23cm

(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; 51)

ISBN 0-7735-3216-1=978-0-7735-3216-8 (hbk.) – ISBN 0-7735-3217-X (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Führerin ; SWD-ID: 44670473 ;

Biographie

..... A/489940

..... A/488551

15.86**Willig, Timothy D.**

Restoring the chain of friendship : British policy and the Indians of the Great Lakes, 1783 – 1815 / Timothy D. Willig. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XIII, 374 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 339-[356]) and index. – Introduction: The chain of friendship in the colonial past — The quest for a just peace, 1783-95 — A new diplomacy at Amherstburg, 1796-1803 — British-Indian relations in the north, 1796-1802 — A new society on the Grand River, 1784-1801 — John Norton and the continuing struggle at the Grand River, 1801-12 — Restoring the chain of friendship in the west and in the north, 1801-12 —

Epilogue: Reassessing the chain of friendship, 1812 and beyond

ISBN 0-8032-4817-2=978-0-8032-4817-5

Schlagwörter: Große Seen <Region> ; SWD-ID: 42642917 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Engländer ; SWD-ID: 42360687

..... A/490374

15.87 ; USA <Geschichte>

Agnew, Jeremy

Life of a soldier on the western frontier / Jeremy Agnew. – Missoula, Mont. : Mountain Press Publ. Comp., 2008. – XIII, 266 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The military in the West, 1840s–1890s — Enemy tribes and how they fought — The Indian Wars — Armament in the 1800s — Army organization and personnel — The Frontier Fort and its residents — Bare essentials at the post — Post duties, drills, and service — Off duty — In the field

ISBN =978-0-87842-541-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Soldat ; SWD-ID: 40554090 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078

..... A/487545

15.87

Alton Sladen, Joseph

Making peace with Cochise : the 1872 journal of Captain Joseph Alton Sladen / ed. by Edwin R. Sweeney. – Norman, Okla. ; London : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008 = 1997. – XVII, 179 S.

ISBN =978-0-8061-3978-4

Schlagwörter: Sladen, Joseph Alton ; SWD-ID: 45332307 ; Friedensbemühung ; SWD-ID: 41554292 ; Cochise ; SWD-ID: 42831192 ; Tagebuch

..... A/492688

15.87

The **American Indian** : past and present / ed. by Roger L. Nichols. – 6. ed. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XX, 401 S. : Kt.

Invasions and colonialism — Change and continuity — Facing the United States — Reservations, resistance, and renewal — Toward the mainstream — Changing lives and federal policies

ISBN =978-0-8061-3856-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/487214

15.87

Andreani, Paolo

Giornale 1790 : diario di un viaggio da New York ai villaggi irochesi, alle sorgenti minerali di Saratoga e alla comunità utopica degli Shakers del conte Paolo Andreani / Paolo Andreani. A cura di Cesare Marino. – Bologna : CLUEB, c 2005. – 195 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Contains introductory texts (p. 8–74) by the editors, bibliography (p. 165–195), bibl. references, notes (p. 119–151) and appendix. – Diary, publ. for the first time

ISBN 88-491-2460-0=978-88-491-2460-6

Schlagwörter: Andreani, Paolo ; SWD-ID: 75396026 ; Mohawk-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 46318318 ; Hudson-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 42397170 ; Irokesen ; SWD-ID: 40276752 ; Forschungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40179163 ; Reisebericht # 1790

..... A/496041

15.87

Beers, Henry Putney

The western military frontier, 1815 – 1846 / Henry Putney Beers. – Cranbury, NJ : Scholar's Bookshelf, 2006 = 1935. – vi, 227 p. : maps. ; 22 cm

Originally published : Philadelphia, 1935. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 178–196) and index

ISBN 1-601-05064-X

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Westgrenze ; SWD-ID: 44510913 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743

..... A/490417

15.87

Bergemann, Kurt D.

Brackett's Battalion : Minnesota cavalry in the Civil War and Dakota War / Kurt D. Bergemann. – St. Paul, Minn. :

Borealis Books, c2004. – xvii, 196 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Rev. ed. of: Brackett's Battalion, Minnesota Cavalry, 1861–1866. 1996. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 185–189) and index

ISBN 0–87351–477–7=978–0–87351–477–4

Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Kavallerie ; SWD-ID: 40301138 ; Sezessionskrieg <1861–1865> ; SWD-ID: 41360552 ; Sioux-Krieg <1862–1865> ; SWD-ID: 45177697

..... A/487547

15.87

Braun, Sebastian Felix

Buffalo Inc. : American Indians and economic development / Sebastian Felix Braun. – Norman, Okla. : University of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XII, 271 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 239 – 260. – Cheyenne River — The reservation — The idea of buffalo cooperatives — Bison management — Pte Hca Ka, Inc. — Reservation identities — Pte Hca Ka, Inc. : expansion — Honors and visions — Buffalo ranching — Pte Hca Ka, Inc. : reorganization — Culture and sustainable development — Culture, ecology, and economics — Sovereignty, land, and development on Cheyenne River — Making sense

ISBN =978–0–8061–3904–3

Schlagwörter: Cheyenne River– Indianerreservation ; SWD-ID: 46733139 ; Bisonhaltung ; SWD-ID: 76188127 ; Wirtschaftlichkeit ; SWD-ID: 40664247 ; Naturverständnis ; SWD-ID: 43183943 ; Ethischer Konflikt ; SWD-ID: 41530937

..... A/487986

15.87

Burton, H. Sophie

Colonial Natchitoches : a Creole community on the Louisiana–Texas frontier / H. Sophie Burton and F. Todd Smith. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&M Univ. Press, 2008. – XIII, 216 S. : Kt.

(Elma Dill Russell Spencer series in the West and Southwest ; 29)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–603–44018–9

Schlagwörter: Natchitoches <La.> ; SWD-ID: 43259947 ; Kreolen ; SWD-ID: 42116958 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756

..... A/490981

15.87

Calloway, Colin G.

White people, Indians, and Highlanders : tribal peoples and colonial encounters in Scotland and America / Colin G.

Calloway. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2008. – XXI, 368 S. : Ill., Kt.

Cycles of conquest and colonization — Scots and Indians in a changing world — Savage peoples and civilizing powers — Warriors and soldiers Highland traders and Indian hunters — Highland men and Indian families — Clearances and removals — Highland settlers and Indian lands — Empires, myths, and new traditions

ISBN 0–19–534012–4=978–0–19–534012–9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schotten ; SWD-ID: 42700930 ; Stammesgesellschaft ; SWD-ID: 43383968 ; Idealisierung ; SWD-ID: 42313855 ; Freiheitsliebe ; SWD-ID: 43565517 ; Zivilisationsprozess ; SWD-ID: 44938494 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/492147

15.87

Camera and sketchbook : witnesses to the Sioux uprising of 1862 / compiled and edited by Alan R. Woolworth and Mary H. Bakeman. – Roseville, Minn. : Prairie Echoes/Park Genealogical Books, c2004. – 132 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliography and index

ISBN 1–932212–07–8=978–1–932212–07–5

Schlagwörter: Sioux-Krieg <1862–1865> ; SWD-ID: 45177697

..... B/86781

15.87

Carroll, Al

Medicine bags and dog tags : American Indian veterans from colonial times to the second Iraq War / Al Carroll. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – VII, 287 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – "Let's see some of that Apache know-how" : depictions of Native veterans in fiction — "They kill Indians mostly, don't they?" : Rogers' Rangers and the adoption of Indian tactics — Before a Native veteran tradition can begin : the case of Mexico — Thunderbird warriors, injuneers, and the USNs Red Cloud : Native and pseudo-Indian images and names in the military — The super scout image : using a stereotype to help Native traditions revive — "Savages again" : World War II — The half-hidden spirit guide totemic mark : Korea — An American ka in Indian country : Vietnam — Bringing the war home : the American Indian movement, Wounded Knee II, counterinsurgency, and a new direction for warrior societies — "Fighting terrorism since 1492" : the Gulf War, the war in Afghanistan, and the second Iraq War — "A woman warrior, just like Lozen" : the meaning of the life of Lori Piestewa to Natives and non-natives

ISBN =978-0-8032-1085-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Soldat ; SWD-ID: 40554090 ; Stereotyp ; SWD-ID: 40573291

..... A/492685

15.87

Cavender Wilson, Angela

Remember this! : Dakota decolonization and the Eli Taylor narratives / Waziyaṭawin Angela Wilson. With translations from thee Dakota text by Wahpetunwin Carloynn Schommer. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2005. – xii, 277 S. : ill. ; 23 cm

(Contemporary indigenous issues)

Revision of the author's thesis (Ph. D.)—Cornell University, 2000. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [263]–269). – English and Dakota. – Beitr. überw. engl., teilw. in Dakota

ISBN 0-8032-4814-8 – ISBN 0-8032-9844-7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003

..... A/487975

15.87

Corntassel, Jeff

Forced federalism : contemporary challenges to indigenous nationhood / Jeff Corntassel and Richard C. Witmer.

Foreword by Lindsay G. Robertson. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XXI, 251 S. : Ill.

(American Indian law and policy series ; v. 3)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Contemporary challenges to indigenous nationhood — Current social constructions of indigenous peoples — Managing the politics of perception — The forced federalism survey — Negotiating compacts between indigenous nations and states — Conclusions — Appendix A. Indigenous nations participating in the forced federalism survey, 1994–2000 — Appendix B. Gaming compact between the Sisseton–Wahpeton Sioux Tribe and the State of South Dakota, 2000 — Appendix C. Treaty with the Cherokees, 1785 — Appendix D. Top twenty indigenous populations by state, 2000 — Appendix E. interview with Chad "Corntassel" Smith — Appendix F. Interview with Brad Carson — Appendix G. Indigenous government survey, 2000

ISBN =978-0-8061-3906-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Minderheitenrecht ; SWD-ID: 40394116 ; Nationenbildung ; SWD-ID: 40752306 ; Vermögensbildung ; SWD-ID: 40630742

..... A/487521

15.87

Early native literacies in New England : a documentary and critical anthology / ed. by Kristina Bross and Hilary E. Wyss. – Amherst, Mass. : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2008. – XII, 276 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 251 – 268) and index

ISBN 1-558-49648-3=978-1-558-49648-4 – ISBN 1-558-49647-5=978-1-558-49647-7

Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; SWD-ID: 40753062 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Algonkin-Sprachen ; SWD-ID: 41962333 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Schriftliche Kommunikation ; SWD-ID: 42945355 ; Quelle

..... A/492698

15.87

Enduring nations : native Americans in the Midwest / ed. by R. David Edmunds. – Urbana [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, c2008. – 283 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-252-03330-2=978-0-252-03330-8

Schlagwörter: Mittlerer Westen ; SWD-ID: 40749095 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/494630

15.87

Evans, Will

Along Navajo trails : recollections of a trader, 1898 – 1948 / by Will Evans. Ed. by Susan E. Woods and Robert S. McPherson. – Logan, Utah : Utah State University Press, 2005. – XV, 263 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Will Evans, trader to the Navajos — Starting along the trail — Views of history around the Four Corners — Agapito remembers the old days — Yellow Horse and the Long Walk — The establishment of trading posts — Harry Baldwin and the Hogback Post — Redrock Trading Post — Little Singer and the beautiful mountain uprising — Prosperity in reverse — Oil and gas on Navajo land — A Christmas Eve in Navajo land — Navajos I have known — Costiano — Black Horse — Bizhóshí — Ugly Man — Fat One and Son of Fat One — Faith, an episode — Tragedies in Navajo land — Sandoval — Slim policeman — A dedicated medicine man — Dan Pete — Daily life and customs of the Navajo people — Daily life in a hogan — Navajo hospitality — Trading with the Navajos — Navajo blankets — Silversmithing — Cleanliness, clothes, and manners — Hairstyles — Tobacco, alcohol, and morality — Navajo marriage customs and family life — Divorce — Tribal traditions and lore — Sandpaintings — My first fire dance — Squaw dance (enemyway) — Death, witchcraft, and skinwalkers — Navajos and animals — Postscript: The death of a man, the end of an era

ISBN 0-87421-605-2=978-0-87421-605-9 – ISBN 0-87421-606-0

Schlagwörter: Shiprock <NM, Region> ; SWD-ID: 44429435 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Kaufmann ; SWD-ID: 41282723 ; Weber ; SWD-ID: 40648965 ; Handel ; SWD-ID: 40232220
..... A/490413

15.87

Foster, William C.

Historic native peoples of Texas / by William C. Foster. Foreword by Alston V. Thoms. – 1. ed. – Austin : University of Texas Press, 2008. – XVII, 346 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-292-71792-3

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180
..... A/487982

15.87

French, Laurence

An oral history of Southern Appalachia / Laurence Armand French . With a foreword by John A. Humphrey. – Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen, 2008. – V, 198 S.

ISBN 0-7734-5106-4=978-0-7734-5106-3

Schlagwörter: Appalachen <Süd> ; SWD-ID: 41262505 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003 ; Quelle

..... A/492151

15.87

Gamble, Lynn H.

The Chumash world at European contact : power, trade, and feasting among complex hunter-gatherers / Lynn H. Gamble. – Berkeley, CA [u.a.] : University of California Press, 2008. – XIV, 361 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The Chumash at historic contact — The environment and its management — Cultural setting — Historic Chumash settlements on the mainland coast — Village and household organization — Subsistence and feasting — Rank, ritual, and power — Economics and exchange : manifestations of wealth finance — Conflict and social integration — The Chumash, Pomo, and Patwin : comparative analysis and final thoughts

ISBN =978-0-520-25441-1

Schlagwörter: Chumash ; SWD-ID: 44891490 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980
..... A/492705

15.87

Hämäläinen, Pekka

The Comanche empire / Pekka Hämäläinen. – New Haven [u.a.] : Yale University Press, c 2008. – viii, 500 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(The Lamar series in western history)

"Published in association with the William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies, Southern Methodist University."

– Includes bibliographical references (p. 445–474) and index

ISBN 0–300–12654–9=978–0–300–12654–9

Schlagwörter: Comanchen ; SWD-ID: 40104199 ; |z| Geschichte ; –Q—OBV

..... A/490416

15.87

Kurz, Friedrich

On the Upper Missouri : the journal of Rudolph Friederich Kurz, 1851 – 1852 / edited and abridged by Carla Kelly. – Norman, Okla. : University of Oklahoma Press, 2005. – XXV, 318 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

"Original edition edited by J. N. B. Hewitt and translated by Myrtis Jarrell." – Literaturverz. S. [309] – 310

ISBN 0–8061–3655–3

Schlagwörter: Oberer Missouri <Region> ; SWD-ID: 46324732 ; Reisebericht 1851–1852

..... A/492701

15.87

Mathews, Sandra K.

American Indians in the early West / Sandra K. Mathews. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : ABC-CLIO, c2008. – XXX, 327 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Cultures in the American West)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–85109–823–1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <West> ; SWD-ID: 42935520 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/488431

15.87

The **Native universe and museums in the twenty-first century** : the significance of the National Museum of the American Indian. – Washington, DC [u.a.] : National Museum of the American Indian, Smithsonian Institution, 2005. – 144 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Opening International Symposium of the National Museum of the American Indian ; (Washington, DC) : 2004.09.20

(NMAI editions)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 1–933565–00–4

Schlagwörter: New York <NY> / National Museum of the American Indian ; SWD-ID: 41016853 ; Anforderung ;

SWD-ID: 41351034 ; Kongress

..... A/495691

15.87

Naylor, Celia E.

African Cherokees in Indian territory : from chattel to citizens / Celia E. Naylor. – Chapel Hill [u.a.] : University of North Carolina Press, c 2008. – XII, 360 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The John Hope Franklin series in African American history and culture)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8078–3203–5

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; SWD-ID: 41020534 ; Zug der Tränen ; SWD-ID: 43884040 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID:

40699493 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ; Sklave ; SWD-ID: 40552524 ; Rassenmischung ; SWD-ID: 42966218 ;

Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784

..... A/492680

15.87

Das neue Lexikon der Indianer Nordamerikas / Ulrich van der Heyden (Hrsg.). – Erfurt : Sutton, 2008. – 383 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 25 cm, 400 gr.

ISBN =978-3-86680-244-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geschichte ; Wörterbuch
 H Ethn 55/65

15.87

Oswalt, Wendell H.

This land was theirs : a study of Native North Americans / Wendell H. Oswalt. – 8. ed. [updated]. – New York [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, c 2006. – XVII, 539 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-517810-6=978-0-19-517810-4

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832
 A/492150

15.87

Painter, Bob

White Bird : the last great warrior chief of the Nez Percés / by Bob Painter. – Fairfield, Wash. : Ye Galleon Press, 2002. – X, 118 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-87770-742-1

Schlagwörter: White Bird ; SWD-ID: 76361652 ; Nez Percé ; SWD-ID: 40420346
 B/87532

15.87

Piecuch, Jim

Three peoples, one king : loyalists, Indians, and slaves in the revolutionary South, 1775 – 1782 / Jim Piecuch. – Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2008. – IX, 439 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978-1-570-03737-5

Schlagwörter: USA / Südstaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786742 ; USA / Unabhängigkeitskrieg ; SWD-ID: 41317397 ; Loyalisten ; SWD-ID: 41681939 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sklave ; SWD-ID: 40552524

..... A/495653

15.87

Pre-removal Choctaw history : exploring new paths / ed. by Greg O'Brien. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XIV, 265 S.

(Civilization of the American Indian series ; 255)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-3916-6

Schlagwörter: Choctaw ; SWD-ID: 40852623 ; Aufsatzsammlung
 A/487376

15.87

Sides, Hampton

Blood and thunder : an epic of the American West / Hampton Sides. – London : Abacus, 2008. – IX, 563 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 20cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Originally published: New York: Random House, 2006; London: Little, Brown, 2007

ISBN 0-349-12031-5=978-0-349-12031-7 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Carson, Kit ; SWD-ID: 44701743 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078
 A/485652

15.87

Sides, Hampton

Blood and thunder : an epic of the American West / Hampton Sides. – Repr. – London : Little, Brown, 2007. – 460 S. : Ill. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 427–440) and index. – Originally published: New York: Random House, 2006. – Formerly CIP. – Maps on lining papers

ISBN 0–316–02745–6=978–0–316–02745–8 (cased)

Schlagwörter: Carson, Kit ; SWD-ID: 44701743 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078

..... A/491332

15.87

The **Sioux in South Dakota history** : a twentieth-century reader / edited by Richmond L. Clow. – Pierre, SD : South Dakota State Historical Society Press, 2007. – 317 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN =978–0–9777955–4–3

Schlagwörter: South Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40556578 ; Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/487474

15.87

Smith, Shannon D.

Give me eighty men : women and the myth of the Fetterman Fight / Shannon D. Smith. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XXII, 236 S. : Ill.

(Women in the West)

Prelude to disaster — To the frontier — Ladies of the regiment — Officers and gentlemen — Hard lessons learned — The Battle of the Hundred-In-The-Hands — Blazing a paper trail — Women's work — The rest of the story

ISBN =978–0–8032–1541–2

Schlagwörter: Fetterman-Massaker ; SWD-ID: 75626767

..... A/492141

15.87

Stone, William Leete

Border wars of the American Revolution : in two volumes / by William L. Stone. – Cranbury, NJ : Scholar's Bookshelf, 2005 = 1845. – 384, 381 S. ; 22 cm

Originally published: New York : Harper, 1845. – Enth. Vol. 1 und 2

ISBN 0–945726–61–9

Schlagwörter: USA / Unabhängigkeitskrieg ; SWD-ID: 41317397 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743

..... A/495699

15.87

Strong, John A.

The Montaukett Indians of Eastern Long Island / John A. Strong. – 1. paperback ed. – Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2006. – XX, 196 S. : Ill, Kt. ; 24cm

(Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 179–189) and index. – Originally published: 2001

ISBN 0–8156–3095–6=978–0–8156–3095–1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Montauk Indians ; SWD-ID: 47056460

..... A/491381

15.87

Venn, George

Soldier to advocate : C.E.S. Wood's 1877 legacy / by George Venn. – 2. printing. – La Grande, Or. : Wordcraft of Oregon, 2007. – viii, 97 p. : ill., map. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–87765–548–7

Schlagwörter: Wood, Charles Erskine Scott ; SWD-ID: 45191748

..... B/86814

15.87

Westerlund, John S.

Arizona's war town : Flagstaff, Navajo Ordnance Depot, and World War II / John S. Westerlund. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2003. – xxi, 304 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [277]–289) and index

ISBN 0–8165–2262–6

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Flagstaff <Ariz.> ; SWD-ID: 43096323 ; Weltkrieg <1939–1945> ; SWD-ID: 40791671

..... A/487977

15.87

Wheeler, Rachel M.

To live upon hope : Mohicans and missionaries in the eighteenth-century Northeast / Rachel Wheeler. – Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell University Press, 2008. – XIII, 316 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8014–4631–3

Schlagwörter: New York <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40420127 ; Brüdergemeine ; SWD-ID: 41344443 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Mohikaner ; SWD-ID: 43051145

..... A/492156

15.87

Willig, Timothy D.

Restoring the chain of friendship : British policy and the Indians of the Great Lakes, 1783 – 1815 / Timothy D. Willig. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XIII, 374 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 339–[356]) and index. – Introduction: The chain of friendship in the colonial past — The quest for a just peace, 1783–95 — A new diplomacy at Amherstburg, 1796–1803 — British-Indian relations in the north, 1796–1802 — A new society on the Grand River, 1784–1801 — John Norton and the continuing struggle at the Grand River, 1801–12 — Restoring the chain of friendship in the west and in the north, 1801–12 — Epilogue: Reassessing the chain of friendship, 1812 and beyond

ISBN 0–8032–4817–2=978–0–8032–4817–5

Schlagwörter: Große Seen <Region> ; SWD-ID: 42642917 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Engländer ; SWD-ID: 42360687

..... A/490374

15.87

Woolley, Benjamin

Savage kingdom : Virginia and the founding of English America / Benjamin Woolley. – London : HarperPress, 2007. – 467 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 435 – 456

ISBN =978–0–00–713169–3

Schlagwörter: Pocahontas ; SWD-ID: 42716846 ; Virginia ; SWD-ID: 40635922

..... A/495678

15.87

Yenne, Bill

Sitting Bull / Bill Yenne. – Yardley, Penn. : Westholme, 2008. – XV, 379 S. : Ill, Kt. ; 24cm

ISBN 1–594–16060–0=978–1–594–16060–8 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Sitting Bull ; SWD-ID: 40551787 ; Biographie

..... A/489927

17.06 ; Sprachwissenschaft: Allgemeines

Castel's English-Cree dictionary and memoirs of the elders : based on the Woods Cree of Pukatawagan, Manitoba / transl. by Robert J. Castel. Comp., ed. and with a Cree-English glossary by David Westfall. – Brandon, Manitoba : Brandon Univ. Northern Teacher Education Program, 2001-. – Medienkombination.

ISBN 0–9689858–0–7 (paper)

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Cree-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43569705 ; Wörterbuch ; CD-ROM

17.06

Johnston, John

A vocabulary of Wyandot / by John Johnston. – Bristol, Pa : Evolution Pub, c2003. – 45 p. ; 18 cm
(American language reprints ; 30)

"Extracted from: John Johnston. 1820. Account of the present state of the Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio. In *Archaeologia Americana: transactions and collections of the American Antiquarian Society*, vol. 1, pp. 269–299.". – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1–88975–832–9

Schlagwörter: Wyandot–Sprache ; SWD–ID: 48250296

..... A/488427

17.06

Kari, James M.

Dena'ina topical dictionary / James Kari. – Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2007. – xxix, 366 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

Includes indexes. – A dictionary of the Dena'ina Athabascan language of southcentral Alaska. Vocabulary is English–to–Dena'ina, organized by topic

ISBN =978–1–555–00091–2

Schlagwörter: Tanaina–Sprache ; SWD–ID: 43708493 ; Englisch ; SWD–ID: 40147770 ; Wörterbuch

..... B/87892

17.06

Madison, James

A vocabulary of New Jersey Delaware / from the papers of James Madison; with a vocabulary of Sanhican by Johannes De Laet. – Southampton, Pa. : Evolution Publ., 1999. – 51 S.

(American language reprints ; v. 10)

ISBN 1–88975–803–5

Schlagwörter: Delaware–Sprache ; SWD–ID: 44387386 ; Englisch ; SWD–ID: 40147770 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/488747

17.06

Steckley, John

A Huron–English/English–Huron dictionary (listing both words and noun and verb roots) / John Steckley. With a foreword by Bryan Cummins. – Lewiston, NY : Mellen, c 2007. – II, 392 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–7734–5258–9

Schlagwörter: Wyandot–Sprache ; SWD–ID: 48250296 ; Englisch ; SWD–ID: 40147770 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/487534

17.20 ; Soziolinguistik: Allgemeines

O'Neill, Sean

Cultural contact and linguistic relativity among the Indians of Northwestern California / Sean O'Neill. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Pr., 2008. – XIX, 354 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN =978–0–8061–3922–7

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien <Nordwest> ; SWD–ID: 44642374 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Kulturkontakt ;

SWD–ID: 40335690 ; Indianersprachen ; SWD–ID: 41271609 ; Sprachkontakt ; SWD–ID: 40777236 ; Sprachwandel ;

SWD–ID: 40565087 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD–ID: 41530962

..... A/492139

17.41 ; Sprachdidaktik

Bailey, Virginia Hurt

Beyond the 4–D perspective : the Pegasus method / Virginia Hurt Bailey. – Raleigh, NC : Ivy House Pub. Group, c2004. – xviii, 496 p. : ill. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [484]–496)

ISBN 1–571–97385–0

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD–ID: 40414528 ; Englisch ; SWD–ID: 40147770 ; Fremdsprache ; SWD–ID: 40184249 ;

Schule ; SWD–ID: 40534741 ; Interkulturelle Erziehung ; SWD–ID: 41234406

..... B/86844

17.41

The **beginning of the Chumash** : a Chumash oral history / retold and written by Monique Sonoquie. Digital Illustr. by Joel Rivers. – 1. ed. – Oxnard, Calif : Indigenous Youth Foundation, Inc, c2003. – [24] Bl. : col. ill., col. map. ; 22 x 28 cm

Text: c1999. – Includes Chumash language key. – In English with some Chumash words following English terms
ISBN 0-9746139-9-1=978-0-9746139-9-4

Schlagwörter: Chumash ; SWD-ID: 44891490 ; Schöpfungsmythos ; SWD-ID: 41216209 ; Delphin ; SWD-ID: 40113929 ; Haie <Ordnung> ; SWD-ID: 40229579 ; Bilderbuch

..... C/7073

17.41

Gallatin, Albert

A synopsis of the Indian tribes within the United States east of the Rocky Mountains, and in the British and Russian possessions in North America / by Albert Gallatin. – Merchantville, NJ : Evolution Publ, 2008. – XIII, 422 S. : Kt. (ALR supplement series ; 1)

Originally published: Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 1836. In series: Archaeologia Americana ; v. 2

ISBN =978-1-88975-880-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/487417

17.41

Parsons Yazzie, Evangeline

Diné bizaad bináho'o'aaah = Rediscovering the Navajo language : an introduction to the Navajo language / written by Evangeline Parsons Yazzie; Margaret Speas. Engl. Ed. by Jessie Ruffenach, Navajo ed. by Berlyn Yazzie. Designed by Bahe Whitethorne. – 1. print, 1. ed. – Flagstaff, Ariz : Salina Bookshelf, c2007. – XVII, 429 S.

Includes index. – In English and Navajo

ISBN =978-1-89335-473-9

Schlagwörter: Navajo-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41263844 ; Einführung

..... B/87533

17.41

Ruffenach, Jessie

Learn along with Ashkii : reading skills ; third grade, level 1 / written by Jessie E. Ruffenach & Peter A. Thomas. Ill. and design by Baje Whitethorne. – 1. ed. – Flagstaff, Ariz : Salina Bookshelf, c2003. – 32 S. : ill. ; 28 cm

Text in Navajo and English, exercises in Navajo

ISBN 1-89335-445-8

Schlagwörter: Navajo-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41263844 ; Schulbuch

..... B/85610

17.41

White, Frederick H.

Ancestral language acquisition among Native Americans : a study of a Haida language class / Frederick H. White with a preface by John H. Peacock. – Lewiston [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, c 2008. – viii, 216 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 201-212) and index

ISBN =978-0-7734-5064-6

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; SWD-ID: 40696704 ; Haida ; SWD-ID: 40891215 ; Grundschule ; SWD-ID: 40223498 ; Fremdsprachenlernen ; SWD-ID: 40714615 ; Haida-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41587698

..... A/492699

17.50 ; **Allgemeine Grammatik****Nowak, Elke**

Inuktitut : eine grammatische Skizze / Elke Nowak. – München : LINCOM EUROPA, 2008. – 81 S. : graph. Darst. ; 210 mm x 148 mm

(Languages of the world : Materials ; 470)

ISBN 3-89586-124-3=978-3-89586-124-6

Schlagwörter: Inuktitut ; SWD-ID: 44161207 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... A/492608

17.57 ; Namenkunde**McCafferty, Michael**

Native American place names of Indiana / Michael McCafferty. – Urbana : University of Illinois Press, 2008. – xxix, 299. : maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [257]–276) and index

ISBN =978-0-252-03268-4

Schlagwörter: Indiana ; SWD-ID: 41092193 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775 ; Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Etymologie ; SWD-ID: 40156400

..... A/492131

17.70 ; Literaturwissenschaft: Allgemeines**McKegney, Sam**

Magic weapons : Aboriginal writers remaking community after residential school / Sam McKegney. – Winnipeg : Univ. of Manitoba Press [u.a.], 2007. – 241 S.

Introduction — Acculturation through education : the inherent limits of 'assimilationist' policy — Reading residential school : native literary theory and the survival narrative — "We have been silent too long" : linguistic play in Anthony Apakark Thrasher's prison writings — "Analyze, if you wish, but listen" : the affirmatist literary method of Rita Joe — From trickster poetics to transgressive politics : substantiating survivance in Tomson Highway's Kiss of the fur queen
Conclusion : Creative interventions in the residential school legacy

ISBN 0-88755-702-3=978-0-88755-702-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; Internatserziehung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45199942 ; Kulturwandel <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 47366205

..... A/487480

17.70**Sheyhshe, Michael A.**

Native Americans in comic books : a critical study / Michael A. Sheyhshe. – Jefferson, NC : McFarland & Co, c2008. – vii, 215 p. : ill. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 211–212) and index. – The Mohican syndrome and super "wannabes" : ain't nothin' like the real thing — Multiethnic heroes : a case of (really!) mistaken identity — The Indian as sidekick : falling prey to more villains' traps by 10 A.M. than most people do all day — The Indian's sidekick : where's that new "temp" we hired? — Instant shaman (just add Indian) — Indigenous Trackers Union (ITU) — Sepia-toned prison : indigenous characters as historical artifacts — Modern-day native heroes : now with 25 percent fewer feathers! — Indigenous revision — Independent voices : Native American comics from smaller publishers — The video game crossover : indigenous comic book characters comin' straight atcha! — Native warriors : indigenous representation in the military — The power of indigenous women : PIW in action!

ISBN =978-0-7864-3565-4

Schlagwörter: Comic ; SWD-ID: 40104278 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; -Q—BSZ

..... B/89251

17.70**Sloan, De Villo**

The crimsoned hills of Onondaga : romantic antiquarians and the Euro-American invention of Native American prehistory / De Villo Sloan. – Amherst, NY : Cambria Press, c 2008. – XIV, 247 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-604-97503-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Edler Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41510598 ; Das Romantische ; SWD-ID: 42014852 ; Archäologie <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45174556

..... A/488350

17.71 ; Literaturgeschichte

Gruber, Eva

Humor in contemporary native North American literature : reimagining nativeness / Eva Gruber. – Rochester, NY [u.a.] : Camden House, 2008. – 266 S.

(European studies in American literature and culture)

Literaturverz. S. [235] – 256

ISBN 1-571-13257-0=978-1-571-13257-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Humor <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43711820

..... A/494617

17.75 ; Literaturkritik

Mielke, Laura L.

Moving encounters : sympathy and the Indian question in Antebellum literature / Laura L. Mielke. – Amherst : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2008. – XII, 255 S.

(Native Americans of the Northeast: culture, history, and the contemporary ; [4])

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-558-49631-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ;

Kulturkontakt <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43153847

..... A/488742

17.75

Nelson, Robert M.

Leslie Marmon Silko's "Ceremony" : the recovery of tradition / Robert M. Nelson. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Lang, c 2008. – XII, 197 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [183] – 185

ISBN =978-1-433-10205-9

Schlagwörter: Silko, Leslie Marmon / Ceremony ; SWD-ID: 43285223 ; Intertextualität ; SWD-ID: 41140515

..... A/492419

17.75

Reasoning together : the native critics collective / by Janice Acoose ... Ed. by Craig S. Womack ... – Norman, Okla. : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – VI, 451 S.

Literaturverz. S. 411 – 430

ISBN 0-8061-3887-4=978-0-8061-3887-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/485264

17.75

Teuton, Sean Kicummah

Red land, red power : grounding knowledge in the American Indian novel / Sean Kicummah Teuton. – Durham, NC [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 2008. – XVII, 294 S.

(New Americanists)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction : imagining an American Indian center — Embodying lands : somatic place in N. Scott Momaday's House made of dawn — Placing the ancestors : historical identity in James Welch's Winter in the blood — Learning to feel : tribal experience in Leslie Marmon Silko's Ceremony — Hearing the callout : American Indian political criticism — Conclusion : building cultural knowledge in the contemporary native novel

ISBN 0-8223-4241-3=978-0-8223-4241-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/490637

17.81 ; Epik ; Prosa**Krauthammer, Anna**

The representation of the savage in James Fenimore Cooper and Herman Melville / Anna Krauthammer. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Lang, c 2008. – XII, 118 S. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [103–]–106 und Index

ISBN =978–0–8204–6810–5

Schlagwörter: Cooper, James Fenimore ; SWD-ID: 40905470 ; Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41898898

Melville, Herman ; SWD-ID: 40385656 ; Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41898898

Cooper, James Fenimore ; SWD-ID: 40905470 ; Edler Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41510598

Melville, Herman ; SWD-ID: 40385656 ; Edler Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41510598

..... A/497512

17.82 ; Dramatik

Footpaths & bridges : voices from the Native American Women Playwrights Archive / ed. by Shirley A. Huston-Findley and Rebecca Howard. – Ann Arbor, Mich. : Univ. of Michigan Press, 2008. – xii, 291 S. ; 24 cm

"Works held in the NAWPA collection": p. 289 – 291

ISBN 0–472–11613–4=978–0–472–11613–3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Anthologie

..... A/487539

17.84 ; Sonstige literarische Gattungen**Gruber, Eva**

Humor in contemporary native North American literature : reimagining nativeness / Eva Gruber. – Rochester, NY [u.a.] : Camden House, 2008. – 266 S.

(European studies in American literature and culture)

Literaturverz. S. [235] – 256

ISBN 1–571–13257–0=978–1–571–13257–4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Humor <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43711820

..... A/494617

17.87 ; Besondere Literaturkategorien**Carpenter, Cari M.**

Seeing red : anger, sentimentality, and American Indians / Cari M. Carpenter. – Columbus : The Ohio State University Press, 2008. – XIV, 177 S.

Introduction : anger, sentimentality, and American Indians — Playing angry : S. Alice Callahan's Wynema — "A woman to let alone" : E. Pauline Johnson and the performance of anger — Lost (and gained) in translation : language, anger, and agency in Sarah Winnemucca Hopkins's Life among the Piutes — Conclusion : an anger of their own

ISBN 0–8142–1079–1=978–0–8142–1079–6

Schlagwörter: Callahan, Sophia Alice ; SWD-ID: 76273568 ; Johnson, Emily Pauline ; SWD-ID: 43490335 ;

Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca ; SWD-ID: 44026614

..... A/490418

17.87**Kelsey, Penelope Myrtle**

Tribal theory in Native American literature : Dakota and Haudenosaunee writing and indigenous worldviews / Penelope Myrtle Kelsey. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – 175 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [147] – 158

ISBN =978–0–8032–2771–2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weltanschauung ; SWD-ID: 40653481 ;

Weisheit <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42032660 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645

..... A/492700

17.87

Reasoning together : the native critics collective / by Janice Acoose ... Ed. by Craig S. Womack ... – Norman, Okla. : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – VI, 451 S.

Literaturverz. S. 411 – 430

ISBN 0-8061-3887-4=978-0-8061-3887-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/485264

17.87

Rymhs, Deena

From the iron house : imprisonment in First Nations writing / Deena Rymhs. – Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Press, 2008. – IX, 146 S. ; 24cm

(Aboriginal studies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-554-58021-8=978-1-554-58021-7 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Gefängnis <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41136792 ; Internatserziehung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45199942

..... A/489907

17.87

Speare, Elizabeth George

The sign of the beaver / Elizabeth George Speare. – New York : Random House, 1984. – 135 S.

(A Yearling book)

ISBN 0-440-47900-2=978-0-440-47900-0

Schlagwörter: Maine ; SWD-ID: 41149294 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/490614

17.87

Teuton, Sean Kicummah

Red land, red power : grounding knowledge in the American Indian novel / Sean Kicummah Teuton. – Durham, NC [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 2008. – XVII, 294 S.

(New Americanists)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction : imagining an American Indian center — Embodying lands : somatic place in N. Scott Momaday's *House made of dawn* — Placing the ancestors : historical identity in James Welch's *Winter in the blood* — Learning to feel : tribal experience in Leslie Marmon Silko's *Ceremony* — Hearing the callout : American Indian political criticism — Conclusion : building cultural knowledge in the contemporary native novel

ISBN 0-8223-4241-3=978-0-8223-4241-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/490637

17.90 ; Literatur in Beziehung zu anderen Bereichen von Wissenschaft und Kultur

Sadowski-Smith, Claudia

Border fictions : globalization, empire, and writing at the boundaries of the United States / Claudia Sadowski-Smith. – Charlottesville, Va. [u.a.] : Univ. of Virginia Press, 2008. – XI, 187 S.

(New world studies)

Literaturverz. S. [163] – 182

ISBN =978-0-8139-2678-0 – ISBN =978-0-8139-2677-3

ISBN =978-0-8139-2689-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Grenze <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42859669 ; Imperialismus <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42994548 ; Globalisierung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 47252364 ; |z| Geschichte 1970-2007 ; -Q--HBZ

..... A/491166

17.91 ; Literatursoziologie

Gatti, Maurizio

Être écrivain amérindien au Québec : indianité et création littéraire / Maurizio Gatti. – Montréal : Hurtubise HMH, c 2006. – 215 p.

(Cahiers du Québec ; 148 : Collection littérature)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [203]–212) and index

ISBN 2–89428–943–X=978–2–89428–943–3

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Französisch ; SWD-ID: 41136159 ;

Kulturelle Identität ; SWD-ID: 40335422 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645

Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Québec ; SWD-ID: 41034739 ; Französisch ; SWD-ID: 41136159 ; Schriftsteller ;

SWD-ID: 40533098

..... A/487983

17.91

Reasoning together : the native critics collective / by Janice Acoose ... Ed. by Craig S. Womack ... – Norman, Okla. : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – VI, 451 S.

Literaturverz. S. 411 – 430

ISBN 0–8061–3887–4=978–0–8061–3887–9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/485264

17.93 ; Literarische Stoffe ; literarische Motive ; literarische Themen

Carpenter, Cari M.

Seeing red : anger, sentimentality, and American Indians / Cari M. Carpenter. – Columbus : The Ohio State University Press, 2008. – XIV, 177 S.

Introduction : anger, sentimentality, and American Indians — Playing angry : S. Alice Callahan's Wynema — "A woman to let alone" : E. Pauline Johnson and the performance of anger — Lost (and gained) in translation : language, anger, and agency in Sarah Winnemucca Hopkins's Life among the Piutes — Conclusion : an anger of their own

ISBN 0–8142–1079–1=978–0–8142–1079–6

Schlagwörter: Callahan, Sophia Alice ; SWD-ID: 76273568 ; Johnson, Emily Pauline ; SWD-ID: 43490335 ;

Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca ; SWD-ID: 44026614

..... A/490418

17.93

Gruber, Eva

Humor in contemporary native North American literature : reimagining nativeness / Eva Gruber. – Rochester, NY [u.a.] : Camden House, 2008. – 266 S.

(European studies in American literature and culture)

Literaturverz. S. [235] – 256

ISBN 1–571–13257–0=978–1–571–13257–4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Humor <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43711820

..... A/494617

17.93

Kelsey, Penelope Myrtle

Tribal theory in Native American literature : Dakota and Haudenosaunee writing and indigenous worldviews / Penelope Myrtle Kelsey. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – 175 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [147] – 158

ISBN =978–0–8032–2771–2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weltanschauung ; SWD-ID: 40653481 ;

Weisheit <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42032660 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645

..... A/492700

17.93

Krauthammer, Anna

The representation of the savage in James Fenimore Cooper and Herman Melville / Anna Krauthammer. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Lang, c 2008. – XII, 118 S. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [103–]–106 und Index

ISBN =978–0–8204–6810–5

Schlagwörter: Cooper, James Fenimore ; SWD-ID: 40905470 ; Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41898898

Melville, Herman ; SWD-ID: 40385656 ; Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41898898

Cooper, James Fenimore ; SWD-ID: 40905470 ; Edler Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41510598

Melville, Herman ; SWD-ID: 40385656 ; Edler Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41510598

..... A/497512

17.93

Reasoning together : the native critics collective / by Janice Acoose ... Ed. by Craig S. Womack ... – Norman, Okla. :

Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – VI, 451 S.

Literaturverz. S. 411 – 430

ISBN 0–8061–3887–4=978–0–8061–3887–9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/485264

17.93

Rymhs, Deena

From the iron house : imprisonment in First Nations writing / Deena Rymhs. – Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Press, 2008. – IX, 146 S. ; 24cm

(Aboriginal studies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1–554–58021–8=978–1–554–58021–7 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Gefängnis <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41136792 ; Internatserziehung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45199942

..... A/489907

17.93

Schweninger, Lee

Listening to the land : Native American literary responses to the landscape / Lee Schweninger. – Athens [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, 2008. – X, 242 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–8203–3059–0=978–0–8203–3059–4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Landschaft <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41143541 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035

..... A/488421

17.93

Teuton, Sean Kicummah

Red land, red power : grounding knowledge in the American Indian novel / Sean Kicummah Teuton. – Durham, NC [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 2008. – XVII, 294 S.

(New Americanists)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction : imagining an American Indian center — Embodying lands : somatic place in N. Scott Momaday's House made of dawn — Placing the ancestors : historical identity in James Welch's Winter in the blood — Learning to feel : tribal experience in Leslie Marmon Silko's Ceremony — Hearing the callout : American Indian political criticism — Conclusion : building cultural knowledge in the contemporary native novel

ISBN 0–8223–4241–3=978–0–8223–4241–0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; –Q–BSZ

..... A/490637

17.97 ; Texte eines einzelnen Autors

Armstrong, Sally

The nine lives of Charlotte Taylor : the first woman settler of the Miramichi / Sally Armstrong. – Toronto : Random House Canada, 2007. – XV, 397 S. : 1 Kt. ; 22 cm

Literaturverz. S. [393] – 397

ISBN =978-0-679-31404-2

Schlagwörter: New Brunswick ; SWD-ID: 41011582 ; Micmac ; SWD-ID: 41070677 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Siedlerin ; SWD-ID: 75621228 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A 2008/9435

17.97

Ault, Sandi

Wild inferno / Sandi Ault. – 1. ed. – New York : Berkley Prime Crime, 2008. – VIII, 287 S. ; 24 ;cm

ISBN =978-0-425-21922-5

Schlagwörter: Southern Ute Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 42891036 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Ritus ; SWD-ID: 41240686 ; Flächenbrand ; SWD-ID: 44867827 ; Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40626532 ; Aufklärung

<Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490982

17.97

Beardslee, Lois

The women's warrior society / Lois Beardslee. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2008. – VIII, 138 p. cm.

(Sun tracks ; v.62)

ISBN =978-0-8165-2671-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Experimentelle Prosa ; SWD-ID: 41533689 ; Anthologie

..... A/491171

17.97

Billy Blackfeet in the Rockies : a story from history / by Marc Simmons ; illustrations by Ronald Kil. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, 2006. – 55 p. : ill. (some col.), col. map. ; 28 cm

(Children of the West series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 55)

ISBN 0-8263-4105-5 – ISBN =978-0-8263-4105-1

ISBN =978-0-8263-4105-1

Schlagwörter: Montana ; SWD-ID: 40401388 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Blackfoot ; SWD-ID: 40695128 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Abenteuer ; SWD-ID: 41410142 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Kinderbuch

..... B/87886

17.97

Blair, Kerry

Digging up the past : a novel / Kerry Blair; Christine Wolfe. – American Fork, Utah : Covenant Communications, c2003. – 281 p. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [v])

ISBN 1-591-56301-1

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Hopi ; SWD-ID: 40726216 ; Verdeckter Ermittler ; SWD-ID: 41995727 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Archäologe ; SWD-ID: 41918241 ; Polizeibeamtin ; SWD-ID: 42736328 ;

Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487985

17.97

Brown, Leah

Dancing with the wind / by Leah Brown. – 1. ed. – Greensboro, NC : Tudor Publishers, c2003. – 80 p. ; 21 cm
ISBN 0-936389-54-0=978-0-936389-94-3

Schlagwörter: Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Geschlechterrolle ; SWD-ID: 40717768 ; Schamanin ; SWD-ID: 41403459 ; Selbstbehauptung ; SWD-ID: 41164702 ; Crow ; SWD-ID: 40701487 ; Bewaffneter Konflikt ; SWD-ID: 41375683 ; Jugendbuch
..... A/495690

17.97

Chief Eagle, Dallas

Winter count / Dallas Chief Eagle. Introduction to the Bison books edition by Chadwick Allen. – 1. Nebraska
Paperback printing. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2003 = 1967. – xxii, 230 p. : maps. ; 21 cm
ISBN 0-8032-6432-1=978-0-8032-6432-8

Schlagwörter: Wounded Knee <SD> / Massaker <1890> ; SWD-ID: 43399113 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Adoption ; SWD-ID: 40005227 ; Interrassische Ehe ; SWD-ID: 43321689 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/487533

17.97

Cole, Judd

Arrow keeper / Judd Cole. – New York : Leisure Books, 2008. – 170 S. ; 18cm
(Cheyenne ; 1)

ISBN 0-8439-3312-7=978-0-8439-3312-3 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Waisenkind ; SWD-ID: 41392772 ; Enkulturation ; SWD-ID: 41523040 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/489989

17.97

Conley, Robert J.

The way south / Robert J. Conley. – Oklahoma paperbacks ed. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2000. – 176 S.
(The real people / Robert J. Conley ; [Book 4])

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Timucua ; SWD-ID: 44361701 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ;
Bewaffneter Konflikt ; SWD-ID: 41375683 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/495670

17.97

Donati, Sara

Dawn on a distant shore / Sara Donati. – New York [u.a.] : Bantam Books, 2001. – 647 p. ; 18cm
ISBN 0-553-57855-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ;
Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Schottland ; SWD-ID: 40532331 ; Schiffsreise ; SWD-ID: 41946819 ;
Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/495660

17.97

Edwards, Cassie

Savage paradise / Cassie Edwards. – New York : Zebra, 2008. – 430 S.
ISBN 1-420-10126-9=978-1-420-10126-3

Schlagwörter: Große Seen <Region> ; SWD-ID: 42642917 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weibliche Weiße ;
SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Interrassische Ehe ; SWD-ID: 43321689 ; Familienkonflikt ;
SWD-ID: 41231843 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/489968

17.97

Emerson, Gloria

At the hems of the lowest clouds : meditations on Navajo landscapes / Gloria J. Emerson. – 1.ed. – Santa Fe, NM : School of American Research Press, 2003. – xvii, 93 p. : col. ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1-930618-23-9

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Landschaft ; SWD-ID: 40343431 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... B/86785

17.97

Erdrich, Liselotte

Night train : stories / Lise Erdrich. – Minneapolis, Minn. : Coffee House Press, 2008. – 158 S.

ISBN 1-566-89202-3=978-1-566-89202-5

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40754984 ; Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Kleinstadt ; SWD-ID: 40311107 ; Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 40154646 ; Anthologie

..... A/491165

17.97

Erdrich, Louise

The plague of doves / Louise Erdrich. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : HarperCollins Publ., 2008. – 313 S. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-06-051512-0=978-0-06-051512-6

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40754984 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Ungerechtigkeit ; SWD-ID: 40617294 ; Vergangenheitsbewältigung ; SWD-ID: 40616721 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487969

17.97

Evans, Mary Anna

Effigies / Mary Anna Evans. – 1. trade paperback ed. – Scottsdale, Ariz. : Poisoned Pen Press, 2007. – 301 S. : Kt. ; 22cm

Includes bibliographical references. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-590-58454-6=978-1-590-58454-5 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Neshoba <Miss., County> ; SWD-ID: 47482503 ; Wohnhügel ; SWD-ID: 41901678 ; Choctaw ; SWD-ID: 40852623 ; Archäologin ; SWD-ID: 43613652 ; Landwirt ; SWD-ID: 40343996 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/485628

17.97

Fergus, Jim

One thousand white women / by Jim Fergus. – Long Preston : Magna Large, 2008. – 486 S. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references. – Originally published: New York: St Martin's, 1998; London: Pan, 2007. –

Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-7505-2798-6 (cased)

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Mann ; SWD-ID: 40373630 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Interrassische Ehe ; SWD-ID: 43321689 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/491620

17.97

First Salmon / by Roxane Beauclair Salonen. Ill. by Jim Fowler. – 1. ed. – Honesdale, Pa. : Boyds Mills Press, 2005. – [16] Bl. : überw. Ill. ; 22 x 26 cm

ISBN 1-590-78171-6

Schlagwörter: Nordwestküstenindianer ; SWD-ID: 42427319 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Trauerarbeit ; SWD-ID: 42047791 ; Jagdritual ; SWD-ID: 41140667 ; Pazifischer Lachs ; SWD-ID: 46342667 ; Bilderbuch

..... C/6963

17.97

Harrison, C. C.

The charmstone / C. C. Harrison. – Detroit [u.a.] : Thomson/Gale, 2007. – 303 S.

ISBN 1-594-14579-2=978-1-594-14579-7

Schlagwörter: Monument Valley ; SWD-ID: 41021770 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Kulturerbe ; SWD-ID: 40335604 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/494291

17.97

Haycox, Ernest

Bugles in the afternoon / Ernest Haycox. Foreword by Richard W. Etulain. Introd. by Ernest Haycox, Jr. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Boston, 1944. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2003 = 1944. – xiv, 306 p. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. vii)

ISBN 0-8061-3566-2

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong ; SWD-ID: 40107899 ; Crazy Horse ; SWD-ID: 40106937 ; Sitting Bull ; SWD-ID: 40551787 ; Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Little Bighorn River / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 42025345 ;

Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487028

17.97

Hecht, Daniel

Land of echoes : a Cree Black novel / Daniel Hecht. – 1. U.S. ed. – New York : Bloomsbury, 2004. – 407 p. ; 25 cm

ISBN 1-582-34393-4

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Internatsschüler ; SWD-ID: 41621086 ; Besessenheit ; SWD-ID: 40060196 ; Dämon ; SWD-ID: 40108727 ; Parapsychologie ; SWD-ID: 40446311 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/488432

17.97

Henry, Will

Winter shadows : a western duo / Will Henry. – Waterville, Me. : Five Star, 2003. – 205 p. ; 23 cm

EST: Lapwai winter

Lapwai winter -- Winter shadows

ISBN 0-7862-3770-8=978-0-7862-3770-8

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Nez Percé ; SWD-ID: 40420346 ; Mandan <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41149609 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Anthologie

..... A/487585

17.97

Hillerman, Tony

The sinister pig / Tony Hillerman. – Toronto : HarperCollins, 2003. – 228 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-00-200526-3

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Kriminalfall ; SWD-ID: 41657251 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490370

17.97

Hobbs, Will

The Big Wander / Will Hobbs. – 1. Aladdin paperbacks ed. – New York : Aladdin Paperbacks ; Simon and Schuster, 2004 = 1992. – 181 p. : map. ; 20 cm

ISBN 0-689-87070-1=978-0-689-87070-5

Schlagwörter: Navajo Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 44558983 ; Jugend ; SWD-ID: 40288596 ; Abenteuerreise ; SWD-ID: 41124352 ; Mustang ; SWD-ID: 42774317 ; Bedrohung ; SWD-ID: 41442660 ; Vermisster ; SWD-ID: 43042454 ; Rettung ; SWD-ID: 42311032 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/492692

17.97

Hobbs, Will

Kokopelli's flute / Will Hobbs. – 1. Aladdin paperback ed. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Aladdin Paperbacks, 2005 = 1995. – 148 p. ; 20 cm

ISBN 1-416-90250-3

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Flöte ; SWD-ID: 41546477 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Tiermensch ; SWD-ID: 41915203 ; Metamorphose ; SWD-ID: 40389315 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Schamane ; SWD-ID: 41400434 ; Heilung ; SWD-ID: 40240873 ; Kinderbuch

..... A/492153

17.97

Hood-Caddy, Karen

The wisdom of water : a novel / Karen Hood-Caddy. – Toronto : Rendezvous Press, 2003. – 285 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-929141-09-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ländlicher Raum ; SWD-ID: 40340260 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Aktivistin ; SWD-ID: 44348058 ; Umweltschutz ; SWD-ID: 40616447 ; Gewässerüberwachung ; SWD-ID: 41213580 ; Pathogener Mikroorganismus ; SWD-ID: 40448903 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487418

17.97

Hornett, Danielle M.

Sage dreams, eagle visions / Danielle M. Hornett. – East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State University Press, 2004. – 230 S. ; 22cm

ISBN 0-87013-660-7=978-0-87013-660-3 – ISBN

Schlagwörter: Wisconsin ; SWD-ID: 41191353 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Depressivität ; SWD-ID: 41916785 ; Heilung ; SWD-ID: 40240873 ; Lebenshilfe ; SWD-ID: 41670243 ; Spirituelle Erfahrung ; SWD-ID: 47869537 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487586

17.97

Joseph, Thomas A.

Song of the tides : a novel / Tom Joseph. – Tuscaloosa : The University of Alabama Press, c2008. – IX, 322 S. : Ill., Kt. Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-5484-8

Schlagwörter: Florida ; SWD-ID: 40175856 ; Eroberung ; SWD-ID: 42644203 ; Calusa ; SWD-ID: 42161071 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/488428

17.97

Kearby, Mike

Ride the desperate trail / Mike Kearby. – 1. ed., 2. printing. – Austin, Tex. : Trail's End Books, 2007. – 192 p. : Kt. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-0-9788422-7-7

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Weibliche Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 42869298 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/492694

17.97

Kiernan, Liam

Blizzard kin : a novel / Liam Kiernan. – Toronto : Indelible Publ., 2002. – 445 p. ; 18 cm

"Freshly revised, this novel was previously only released in Canada as a limited edition 1994 MMP pressing entitled 'Northwest terrorstories : a novel'"—T.p. verso

ISBN 0-9697061-2-X=978-0-9697061-2-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Rechtsanwalt ; SWD-ID: 40487556 ; Kulturerbe ; SWD-ID: 40335604 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495687

17.97

Kisor, Henry

Season's revenge / Henry Kisor. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2003. – 224 p. ; 22 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book."

ISBN 0-7653-0666-2=978-0-7653-0666-1

Schlagwörter: Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Polizeibeamter ; SWD-ID: 41352531 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Tötung ; SWD-ID: 40603362 ; Rentner ; SWD-ID: 40495140 ; Schwarzbär ; SWD-ID: 42033329 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487581

17.97

Kisor, Henry

A venture into murder / Henry Kisor. – New York : Forge, 2005. – 287 p. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-7653-1228-X

Schlagwörter: Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Vermisster ; SWD-ID: 43042454 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/488433

17.97

Lasky, Kathryn

A voice in the wind. – Orlando [u.a.] : Harcourt, 2008 = 1993. – 184 S. (A Starbuck twins mystery / Kathryn Lasky ; Book 3)

ISBN =978-0-15-205875-3

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Anasazi ; SWD-ID: 41380101 ; Geister ; SWD-ID: 41301882 ; Spuk ; SWD-ID: 40777613 ; Geschwister ; SWD-ID: 40205782 ; Telepathie ; SWD-ID: 41366517 ; Kriminalfall ; SWD-ID: 41657251 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Kinderbuch

..... A/487511

17.97

Miles, Cassie

Navajo echoes / Cassie Miles. – Richmond : Mills & Boon, 2008. – 235 S.

(Intrigue)

ISBN 0-263-85967-3=978-0-263-85967-6 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Geheimagent ; SWD-ID: 44892019 ; Personenschutz ; SWD-ID: 42302663 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/491270

17.97

Momaday, Navarre Scott

The ancient child : a novel / N. Scott Momaday. – 1. HarperPerennial ed. – New York, NY : HarperPerennial, 1990 = 1989. – 313 S. ; 21 cm

ISBN 0-06-097345-5=978-0-06-097345-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Maler ; SWD-ID: 40372157 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490610

17.97

Norton, Andre

Fur magic / Andre Norton. – 1. Starscape ed. – New York : Starscape, 2006. – 152 p. ; 18cm

(The Magic books)

ISBN 0-7653-5299-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Metamorphose ; SWD-ID: 40389315 ; Biber ; SWD-ID: 41452367 ; Phantasiewelt ; SWD-ID: 46721071 ; Machtkampf ; SWD-ID: 41684254 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/492138

17.97

Quible, Rennie G.

Walking-talking : a Navajo code talker story / by Rennie G. Quible: Illustrated by Norma W. Gulick. – Dover, Del. : Norren Publications, c2005. – 82, a – y S. : ill., map. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-9774154-0-6

Schlagwörter: USA / Marinekorps ; SWD-ID: 43257227 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Funker ; SWD-ID: 43154785 ; Kryptologie ; SWD-ID: 40333292 ; Navajo-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41263844 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/490422

17.97

Radford, Irene

Hounding the moon / P.R. Frost. – New York, NY : Daw Books ; Distributed by the Penguin Group, c2006. – 369 p. ; 24 cm

(DAW Books collectors ; 1375)

ISBN =978-0-7564-0389-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Übernatürliches Wesen ; SWD-ID: 44054774 ; Phantasiewelt ; SWD-ID: 46721071 ; Schriftstellerin ; SWD-ID: 40533116 ; Phantastischer Roman ; SWD-ID: 41299565 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/490630

17.97

Rand, Ken

Pax Dakota / Ken Rand. – 1. ed. – Detroit [u.a.] : Gale Cengage Learning, c2008. – 265 S.

ISBN =978-1-594-14672-5

Schlagwörter: Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Alternativgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 44148483 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/490423

17.97

Speare, Elizabeth George

The sign of the beaver / Elizabeth George Speare. – New York : Random House, 1984. – 135 S.

(A Yearling book)

ISBN 0-440-47900-2=978-0-440-47900-0

Schlagwörter: Maine ; SWD-ID: 41149294 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Jugendbuch
..... A/490614

17.97

Stone, Marie

On their own : a journey to Jamestown / Marie Stone. – Shippensburg, Pa. : White Mane Kids, 2006. – 166 S. : Kt. (Colonial American adventure)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-572-49385-8 – ISBN 1-572-49385-2

Schlagwörter: Virginia ; SWD-ID: 40635922 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Lebensrettung ; SWD-ID: 43348713 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Waisenkind ; SWD-ID: 41392772 ; Jugendbuch
..... A/495658

17.97

Swayne, Zoa

Do them no harm! : Lewis and Clark among the Nez Perce / Zoa L. Swayne, author and illustrator. Ed. by Carol Ann Goodrich Bates. – Caldwell, Idaho : Caxton Press, 2003 = 1990. – xxix, 348 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

"Originally privately published as Do them no harm : an interpretation of the Lewis and Clark expedition among the Nez Perce Indians, by Zoa L. Swayne, 1990."—T.p. verso. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [337]–341) and index

ISBN 0-87004-427-3

Schlagwörter: Nez Percé ; SWD-ID: 40420346 ; Lewis-and-Clark-Expedition ; SWD-ID: 41675034 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/487478

17.97

Taylor, Drew Hayden

The buz'gem blues / Drew Hayden Taylor. – 3. print. – Vancouver : Talonbooks, 2006. – 125 S.

ISBN 0-88922-462-5=978-0-88922-462-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Stereotypisierung ; SWD-ID: 41831305 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490636

17.97

Thurlo, Aimée

Plant them deep : an Ella Clah novel / Aimée & David Thurlo. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2003. – 333 p. ; 22 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book."

ISBN 0-7653-0478-3

Schlagwörter: Navajo Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 44558983 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Aktivistin ; SWD-ID: 44348058 ; Heilpflanzen ; SWD-ID: 40240769 ; Diebstahl ; SWD-ID: 41333068 ; Transgene Pflanzen ; SWD-ID: 43115135 ; Pflanzenbau ; SWD-ID: 40455476 ; Plötzlicher Tod ; SWD-ID: 41749224 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487976

17.97

Thurlo, Aimée

Tracking bear : an Ella Clah novel / Aimée & David Thurlo. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2003. – 382 p. ; 22 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book."

ISBN 0-7653-0476-7=978-0-7653-0476-6

Schlagwörter: Navajo Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 44558983 ; Uranbergbau ; SWD-ID: 41322538 ; Kernkraftwerk ; SWD-ID: 40303299 ; Physiker ; SWD-ID: 40459688 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Polizeibeamtin ; SWD-ID: 42736328 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487580

17.97

Thurlo, Aimée

White thunder : an Ella Clah novel / Aimée & David Thurlo. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge Books, 2005. – 253 p. ; 22 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book."

ISBN 0-7653-1174-7

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644 ; Vermisster ; SWD-ID: 43042454 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Kriminalfall ; SWD-ID: 41657251 ; Polizeibeamtin ; SWD-ID: 42736328 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487536

17.97

Thurlo, Aimée

Wind spirit : an Ella Clah novel / Aimée & David Thurlo. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2004. – 320 p. ; 22 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book."

ISBN 0-7653-0477-5=978-0-7653-0477-3

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Polizeibeamtin ; SWD-ID: 42736328 ; Uranbergwerk ; SWD-ID: 41871595 ; Explosion ; SWD-ID: 40160099 ; Nahtoderfahrung ; SWD-ID: 42735099 ; Schwarze Magie ; SWD-ID: 41307112 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487579

17.97

Thurlo, David

Blood retribution : a Lee Nez novel / David & Aimée Thurlo. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2004. – 271 p. ; 22 cm

Sequel to: Second sunrise. – "A Tom Doherty Associates book."

ISBN 0-7653-0442-2

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Tiermensch ; SWD-ID: 41915203 ; Schmuggel ; SWD-ID: 41798259 ; Edelstein ; SWD-ID: 40135378 ; Silber ; SWD-ID: 41337591 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Polizeibeamter ; SWD-ID: 41352531 ; Vampir ; SWD-ID: 41873683 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490638

17.97

Treuer, David

The translation of Dr Apelles : a love story / David Treuer. – 1. ed. – New York : Vintage Contemporaries/Vintage Books, 2008. – 315 S.

ISBN =978-0-307-38662-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kälte ; SWD-ID: 41629814 ; Hungersnot ; SWD-ID: 41608161 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Liebe ; SWD-ID: 40356462 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/491734

17.97

Wagamese, Richard

Dream wheels : [a novel] / Richard Wagamese. – New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 2006. – VI, 398 S.

ISBN 0-312-35926-8=978-0-312-35926-3

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männerfreundschaft ; SWD-ID: 41684680 ; Reintegration ; SWD-ID: 42474905 ; Jugendlicher Straftentlassener ; SWD-ID: 41166292 ; Bewältigung ; SWD-ID: 41954610 ; Cowboy ; SWD-ID: 41358752 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490411

17.97

Whirlwind is a spirit dancing : poems based on traditional American Indian songs and stories / ill. by Leo and Diane Dillon. Text by Natalia Belting. – New York : Milk & Cookies, 2006. – [15] Bl. : überw. Ill. ; 27cm

EST: Whirlwind is a ghost dancing

Reissued with a new introduction — Originally published: as Whirlwind is a ghost dancing. New York : Dutton, 1974. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-596-87173-3=978-1-596-87173-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie ; Bilderbuch

..... C/6750

17.97

Williams, Walter L.

Two spirits : a story of life with the Navajo / Walter L. Williams & Toby Johnson. Commentary by Wesley K. Thomas. – 1. U.S. ed. – Maple Shade, NJ : Lethe Press, 2006. – 331 S. : Kt.

ISBN 1-590-21060-3=978-1-590-21060-4

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Junger Mann ; SWD-ID: 43177438 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Homosexualität ; SWD-ID: 40257988 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487494

17.98 ; Textsammlungen

Andrew, Frank

Paitarkiutenka = My legacy to you / Frank Andrew. Transcriptions and translations by Alice Rearden ...Ed. by Ann Fienup-Riordan. – Seattle : Univ. of Washington Press, 2008. – LIX, 440 S. : Ill.

Text engl. und Yupik

Schlagwörter: Yupik ; SWD-ID: 43521381

..... B/89246

17.98

Castel's English-Cree dictionary and memoirs of the elders : based on the Woods Cree of Pukatawagan, Manitoba / transl. by Robert J. Castel. Comp., ed. and with a Cree-English glossary by David Westfall. – Brandon, Manitoba : Brandon Univ. Northern Teacher Education Program, 2001-. – Medienkombination.

ISBN 0-9689858-0-7 (paper)

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Cree-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43569705 ; Wörterbuch ; CD-ROM

17.98

Cavender Wilson, Angela

Remember this! : Dakota decolonization and the Eli Taylor narratives / Waziyatawiŋ Angela Wilson. With translations from thee Dakota text by Wahpetunwin Carloynn Schommer. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2005. – xii, 277 S. : ill. ; 23 cm

(Contemporary indigenous issues)

Revision of the author's thesis (Ph. D.)—Cornell University, 2000. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [263]–269). – English and Dakota. – Beitr. überw. engl., teilw. in Dakota

ISBN 0–8032–4814–8 – ISBN 0–8032–9844–7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003

..... A/487975

17.98

Footpaths & bridges : voices from the Native American Women Playwrights Archive / ed. by Shirley A. Huston–Findley and Rebecca Howard. – Ann Arbor, Mich. : Univ. of Michigan Press, 2008. – xii, 291 S. ; 24 cm

"Works held in the NAWPA collection": p. 289 – 291

ISBN 0–472–11613–4=978–0–472–11613–3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Anthologie

..... A/487539

17.98

Shepp, Victoria

Coyote meets Jesus : treasures in folktales and Scripture / Victoria Shepp. – Winona, MN : Saint Mary's Press, 2006. – 107 S. : Ill. ; 17 cm

ISBN 0–88489–889–X

Schlagwörter: Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Neues Testament ; SWD-ID: 40417712 ; Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 40154646 ; Tugend ; SWD-ID: 41255549 ; Anthologie ; Kinderbuch

..... A/490233

17.98

Standing Bear, Luther

Stories of the Sioux / by Luther Standing Bear.; With illustrations by Herbert Morton Stoops. Introduction to the Bison Books edition by Frances Washburn. – New ed. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2006. – x, 79 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

The old woman who lived with the wolves — How the medicine–man found the lost horses — The arrow–thrower — The hunter who was saved by eagles — The deer dreamer — The leap of Hawk Dreamer — Standing Bear's horse — Crow butte — Thunder Dreamer the medicine–man — Buffalo brothers — The snow woman — The singing colt — The woman who killed the owl — Grandmother and the bear — The faithful horse — The magic tree — The year of the buffalo — The holy dog — Thunder Horse — The first fire

ISBN 0–8032–9335–6 – ISBN =978–0–8032–9335–9

ISBN =978–0–8032–9335–9

Schlagwörter: Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD-ID: 41369476 ; Anthologie

..... A/492142

17.98

This stretch of the river / Craig Howe and Kim TallBear, editors. – [LaCrosse, Wisc.] : Oak Lake Writers' Society, c2006. – xiii, 116 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 155–116). – Mnisose / Lydia Whirlwind Soldier — My beloved river / Gladys Hawk — The beginning of sorrows / Kathryn Akipa — The renaming of a nation / Lydia Whirlwind Soldier — The missing voices / Elden Lawrence — Feasting on Lewis and Clark / Craig Howe — Stephen Ambrose's Undaunted courage : a white nationalist account of the Lewis & Clark Expedition / Kim TallBear — Where are they? / Charmaine White Face — Assigning meaning to the Lewis and Clark adventure and the western story / Elizabeth Cook-Lynn — Native reaction / Zion Zetina — Isanti river journey / Gabrielle Wynde Tateyuskanskan — A nickel for your thoughts / Joel Waters — Reflections on Mnisose after Lewis and Clark / Kathryn Akipa ... [et al.] — Solitary / Kim TallBear — Mni Wiconi / Lydia Whirlwind Soldier — River power / Lanniko L. Lee.

ISBN 1–575–79326–1=978–1–575–79326–9

Schlagwörter: Lewis–and–Clark–Expedition / Jubiläum <2004–2006> ; SWD-ID: 75416992 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/488347

18.04 ; Englische Sprache

Castel's English–Cree dictionary and memoirs of the elders : based on the Woods Cree of Pukatawagan, Manitoba / transl. by Robert J. Castel. Comp., ed. and with a Cree–English glossary by David Westfall. – Brandon, Manitoba : Brandon Univ. Northern Teacher Education Program, 2001–. – Medienkombination.

ISBN 0–9689858–0–7 (paper)

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Cree–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43569705 ; Wörterbuch ; CD–ROM

18.06 ; Angloamerikanische Literatur**Beardslee, Lois**

The women's warrior society / Lois Beardslee. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2008. – VIII, 138 p. cm. (Sun tracks ; v.62)

ISBN =978–0–8165–2671–0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Experimentelle Prosa ; SWD-ID: 41533689 ; Anthologie
..... A/491171

18.06**Carpenter, Cari M.**

Seeing red : anger, sentimentality, and American Indians / Cari M. Carpenter. – Columbus : The Ohio State University Press, 2008. – XIV, 177 S.

Introduction : anger, sentimentality, and American Indians — Playing angry : S. Alice Callahan's Wynema — "A woman to let alone" : E. Pauline Johnson and the performance of anger — Lost (and gained) in translation : language, anger, and agency in Sarah Winnemucca Hopkins's Life among the Piutes — Conclusion : an anger of their own
ISBN 0–8142–1079–1=978–0–8142–1079–6

Schlagwörter: Callahan, Sophia Alice ; SWD-ID: 76273568 ; Johnson, Emily Pauline ; SWD-ID: 43490335 ; Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca ; SWD-ID: 44026614

..... A/490418

18.06**Erdrich, Liselotte**

Night train : stories / Lise Erdrich. – Minneapolis, Minn. : Coffee House Press, 2008. – 158 S.

ISBN 1–566–89202–3=978–1–566–89202–5

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40754984 ; Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Kleinstadt ; SWD-ID: 40311107 ; Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 40154646 ; Anthologie

..... A/491165

18.06**Erdrich, Louise**

The plague of doves / Louise Erdrich. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : HarperCollins Publ., 2008. – 313 S. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0-06-051512-0=978-0-06-051512-6

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40754984 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ;
Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Ungerechtigkeit ; SWD-ID: 40617294
; Vergangenheitsbewältigung ; SWD-ID: 40616721 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/487969

18.06

**Footpaths & bridges : voices from the Native American Women Playwrights Archive / ed. by Shirley A. Huston-
Findley and Rebecca Howard.** – Ann Arbor, Mich. : Univ. of Michigan Press, 2008. – xii, 291 S. ; 24 cm

"Works held in the NAWPA collection": p. 289 – 291

ISBN 0-472-11613-4=978-0-472-11613-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ;
Anthologie
..... A/487539

18.06**Gruber, Eva**

Humor in contemporary native North American literature : reimagining nativeness / Eva Gruber. – Rochester, NY [u.a.]
: Camden House, 2008. – 266 S.

(European studies in American literature and culture)

Literaturverz. S. [235] – 256

ISBN 1-571-13257-0=978-1-571-13257-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;
Humor <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43711820
..... A/494617

18.06**Hillerman, Tony**

The sinister pig / Tony Hillerman. – Toronto : HarperCollins, 2003. – 228 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-00-200526-3

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Kriminalfall ; SWD-ID: 41657251 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/490370

18.06**Kelsey, Penelope Myrtle**

Tribal theory in Native American literature : Dakota and Haudenosaunee writing and indigenous worldviews / Penelope
Myrtle Kelsey. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – 175 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [147] – 158

ISBN =978-0-8032-2771-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weltanschauung ; SWD-ID: 40653481 ;
Weisheit <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42032660 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645
..... A/492700

18.06**Krauthammer, Anna**

The representation of the savage in James Fenimore Cooper and Herman Melville / Anna Krauthammer. – New York,
NY [u.a.] : Lang, c 2008. – XII, 118 S. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [103-]–106 und Index

ISBN =978-0-8204-6810-5

Schlagwörter: Cooper, James Fenimore ; SWD-ID: 40905470 ; Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41898898

Melville, Herman ; SWD-ID: 40385656 ; Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41898898

Cooper, James Fenimore ; SWD-ID: 40905470 ; Edler Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41510598

Melville, Herman ; SWD-ID: 40385656 ; Edler Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41510598

..... A/497512

18.06**Nelson, Robert M.**

Leslie Marmon Silko's "Ceremony" : the recovery of tradition / Robert M. Nelson. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Lang, c 2008. – XII, 197 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [183] – 185

ISBN =978-1-433-10205-9

Schlagwörter: Silko, Leslie Marmon / Ceremony ; SWD-ID: 43285223 ; Intertextualität ; SWD-ID: 41140515

..... A/492419

18.06**Reasoning together** : the native critics collective / by Janice Acoose ... Ed. by Craig S. Womack ... – Norman, Okla. : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – VI, 451 S.

Literaturverz. S. 411 – 430

ISBN 0-8061-3887-4=978-0-8061-3887-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/485264

18.06**Sadowski-Smith, Claudia**

Border fictions : globalization, empire, and writing at the boundaries of the United States / Claudia Sadowski-Smith. – Charlottesville, Va. [u.a.] : Univ. of Virginia Press, 2008. – XI, 187 S.

(New world studies)

Literaturverz. S. [163] – 182

ISBN =978-0-8139-2678-0 – ISBN =978-0-8139-2677-3

ISBN =978-0-8139-2689-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Grenze <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42859669 ;

Imperialismus <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42994548 ; Globalisierung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 47252364 ; |z| Geschichte 1970-2007 ; -Q--HBZ

..... A/491166

18.06**Schweninger, Lee**

Listening to the land : Native American literary responses to the landscape / Lee Schweninger. – Athens [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, 2008. – X, 242 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8203-3059-0=978-0-8203-3059-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Landschaft <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41143541 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035

..... A/488421

18.06**Sloan, De Villo**

The crimsoned hills of Onondaga : romantic antiquarians and the Euro-American invention of Native American prehistory / De Villo Sloan. – Amherst, NY : Cambria Press, c 2008. – XIV, 247 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-604-97503-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ;

Edler Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41510598 ; Das Romantische ; SWD-ID: 42014852 ; Archäologie <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45174556

..... A/488350

18.06**Speare, Elizabeth George**

The sign of the beaver / Elizabeth George Speare. – New York : Random House, 1984. – 135 S.

(A Yearling book)

ISBN 0-440-47900-2=978-0-440-47900-0

Schlagwörter: Maine ; SWD-ID: 41149294 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/490614

18.06**Teuton, Sean Kicummah**

Red land, red power : grounding knowledge in the American Indian novel / Sean Kicummah Teuton. – Durham, NC [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 2008. – XVII, 294 S.

(New Americanists)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction : imagining an American Indian center — Embodying lands : somatic place in N. Scott Momaday's House made of dawn — Placing the ancestors : historical identity in James Welch's Winter in the blood — Learning to feel : tribal experience in Leslie Marmon Silko's Ceremony — Hearing the callout : American Indian political criticism — Conclusion : building cultural knowledge in the contemporary native novel

ISBN 0-8223-4241-3=978-0-8223-4241-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/490637

18.06**Williams, Walter L.**

Two spirits : a story of life with the Navajo / Walter L. Williams & Toby Johnson. Commentary by Wesley K. Thomas. – 1. U.S. ed. – Maple Shade, NJ : Lethe Press, 2006. – 331 S. : Kt.

ISBN 1-590-21060-3=978-1-590-21060-4

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Junger Mann ; SWD-ID:

43177438 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Homosexualität ; SWD-ID: 40257988 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID:

40414528 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487494

18.07 ; Englische Literatur außerhalb Großbritanniens und der USA**Armstrong, Sally**

The nine lives of Charlotte Taylor : the first woman settler of the Miramichi / Sally Armstrong. – Toronto : Random House Canada, 2007. – XV, 397 S. : 1 Kt. ; 22 cm

Literaturverz. S. [393] – 397

ISBN =978-0-679-31404-2

Schlagwörter: New Brunswick ; SWD-ID: 41011582 ; Micmac ; SWD-ID: 41070677 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID:

44917399 ; Siedlerin ; SWD-ID: 75621228 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A 2008/9435

18.07

Footpaths & bridges : voices from the Native American Women Playwrights Archive / ed. by Shirley A. Huston-Findley and Rebecca Howard. – Ann Arbor, Mich. : Univ. of Michigan Press, 2008. – xii, 291 S. ; 24 cm

"Works held in the NAWPA collection": p. 289 – 291

ISBN 0-472-11613-4=978-0-472-11613-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ;

Anthologie

..... A/487539

18.07**Gruber, Eva**

Humor in contemporary native North American literature : reimagining nativeness / Eva Gruber. – Rochester, NY [u.a.] : Camden House, 2008. – 266 S.

(European studies in American literature and culture)

Literaturverz. S. [235] – 256

ISBN 1-571-13257-0=978-1-571-13257-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Humor <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43711820

..... A/494617

18.07**Rymhs, Deena**

From the iron house : imprisonment in First Nations writing / Deena Rymhs. – Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Press, 2008. – IX, 146 S. ; 24cm

(Aboriginal studies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-554-58021-8=978-1-554-58021-7 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Gefängnis <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41136792 ; Internatserziehung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45199942

..... A/489907

18.07**Taylor, Drew Hayden**

The buz'gem blues / Drew Hayden Taylor. – 3. print. – Vancouver : Talonbooks, 2006. – 125 S.

ISBN 0-88922-462-5=978-0-88922-462-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Stereotypisierung ; SWD-ID:

41831305 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490636

18.07**Wagamese, Richard**

Dream wheels : [a novel] / Richard Wagamese. – New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 2006. – VI, 398 S.

ISBN 0-312-35926-8=978-0-312-35926-3

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männerfreundschaft ; SWD-ID:

41684680 ; Reintegration ; SWD-ID: 42474905 ; Jugendlicher Straftentlassener ; SWD-ID: 41166292 ; Bewältigung ;

SWD-ID: 41954610 ; Cowboy ; SWD-ID: 41358752 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490411

18.24 ; Französische Literatur außerhalb Europas**Gatti, Maurizio**

Être écrivain amérindien au Québec : indianité et création littéraire / Maurizio Gatti. – Montréal : Hurtubise HMH, c 2006. – 215 p.

(Cahiers du Québec ; 148 : Collection littérature)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [203]–212) and index

ISBN 2-89428-943-X=978-2-89428-943-3

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Französisch ; SWD-ID: 41136159 ;

Kulturelle Identität ; SWD-ID: 40335422 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645

Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Québec ; SWD-ID: 41034739 ; Französisch ; SWD-ID: 41136159 ; Schriftsteller ;

SWD-ID: 40533098

..... A/487983

18.33 ; Spanische Literatur außerhalb Spaniens**Sadowski-Smith, Claudia**

Border fictions : globalization, empire, and writing at the boundaries of the United States / Claudia Sadowski-Smith. – Charlottesville, Va. [u.a.] : Univ. of Virginia Press, 2008. – XI, 187 S.

(New world studies)

Literaturverz. S. [163] – 182

ISBN =978-0-8139-2678-0 – ISBN =978-0-8139-2677-3

ISBN =978-0-8139-2689-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Grenze <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42859669 ;

Imperialismus <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42994548 ; Globalisierung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 47252364 ; |z| Geschichte 1970–

2007 ; -Q--HBZ

..... A/491166

18.93 ; Indianersprachen und -literaturen ; Eskimosprachen und -literaturen

Andrew, Frank

Paitarkiutenka = My legacy to you / Frank Andrew. Transcriptions and translations by Alice Rearden ...Ed. by Ann Fienup-Riordan. – Seattle : Univ. of Washington Press, 2008. – LIX, 440 S. : Ill.

Text engl. und Yupik

Schlagwörter: Yupik ; SWD-ID: 43521381

..... B/89246

18.93

Armstrong, Sally

The nine lives of Charlotte Taylor : the first woman settler of the Miramichi / Sally Armstrong. – Toronto : Random House Canada, 2007. – XV, 397 S. : 1 Kt. ; 22 cm

Literaturverz. S. [393] – 397

ISBN =978-0-679-31404-2

Schlagwörter: New Brunswick ; SWD-ID: 41011582 ; Micmac ; SWD-ID: 41070677 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Siedlerin ; SWD-ID: 75621228 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A 2008/9435

18.93

Ault, Sandi

Wild inferno / Sandi Ault. – 1. ed. – New York : Berkley Prime Crime, 2008. – VIII, 287 S. ; 24 ;cm

ISBN =978-0-425-21922-5

Schlagwörter: Southern Ute Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 42891036 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Ritus ; SWD-ID: 41240686 ; Flächenbrand ; SWD-ID: 44867827 ; Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40626532 ; Aufklärung

<Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490982

18.93

Bailey, Virginia Hurt

Beyond the 4-D perspective : the Pegasus method / Virginia Hurt Bailey. – Raleigh, NC : Ivy House Pub. Group, c2004. – xviii, 496 p. : ill. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [484]–496)

ISBN 1-571-97385-0

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Fremdsprache ; SWD-ID: 40184249 ; Schule ; SWD-ID: 40534741 ; Interkulturelle Erziehung ; SWD-ID: 41234406

..... B/86844

18.93

Beardslee, Lois

The women's warrior society / Lois Beardslee. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2008. – VIII, 138 p. cm.

(Sun tracks ; v.62)

ISBN =978-0-8165-2671-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Experimentelle Prosa ; SWD-ID: 41533689 ; Anthologie

..... A/491171

18.93

The beginning of the Chumash : a Chumash oral history / retold and written by Monique Sonoquie. Digital Illustr. by Joel Rivers. – 1. ed. – Oxnard, Calif : Indigenous Youth Foundation, Inc, c2003. – [24] Bl. : col. ill., col. map. ; 22 x 28 cm

Text: c1999. – Includes Chumash language key. – In English with some Chumash words following English terms

ISBN 0-9746139-9-1=978-0-9746139-9-4

Schlagwörter: Chumash ; SWD-ID: 44891490 ; Schöpfungsmythos ; SWD-ID: 41216209 ; Delphin ; SWD-ID: 40113929 ; Haie <Ordnung> ; SWD-ID: 40229579 ; Bilderbuch

..... C/7073

18.93

Billy Blackfeet in the Rockies : a story from history / by Marc Simmons ; illustrations by Ronald Kil. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, 2006. – 55 p. : ill. (some col.), col. map. ; 28 cm
(Children of the West series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 55)

ISBN 0-8263-4105-5 – ISBN =978-0-8263-4105-1

ISBN =978-0-8263-4105-1

Schlagwörter: Montana ; SWD-ID: 40401388 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Blackfoot ; SWD-ID: 40695128 ;

Weißer ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Abenteurer ; SWD-ID: 41410142 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Kinderbuch

..... B/87886

18.93

Blair, Kerry

Digging up the past : a novel / Kerry Blair; Christine Wolfe. – American Fork, Utah : Covenant Communications, c2003. – 281 p. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [v])

ISBN 1-591-56301-1

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Hopi ; SWD-ID: 40726216 ; Verdeckter Ermittler ; SWD-ID:

41995727 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 41918241 ; Polizeibeamtin ; SWD-ID: 42736328 ;

Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische

Darstellung

..... A/487985

18.93

Brown, Leah

Dancing with the wind / by Leah Brown. – 1. ed. – Greensboro, NC : Tudor Publishers, c2003. – 80 p. ; 21 cm

ISBN 0-936389-54-0=978-0-936389-94-3

Schlagwörter: Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Geschlechterrolle ; SWD-ID:

40717768 ; Schamanin ; SWD-ID: 41403459 ; Selbstbehauptung ; SWD-ID: 41164702 ; Crow ; SWD-ID: 40701487 ;

Bewaffneter Konflikt ; SWD-ID: 41375683 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/495690

18.93

Carpenter, Cari M.

Seeing red : anger, sentimentality, and American Indians / Cari M. Carpenter. – Columbus : The Ohio State University Press, 2008. – XIV, 177 S.

Introduction : anger, sentimentality, and American Indians — Playing angry : S. Alice Callahan's Wynema — "A woman to let alone" : E. Pauline Johnson and the performance of anger — Lost (and gained) in translation : language, anger, and agency in Sarah Winnemucca Hopkins's Life among the Piutes — Conclusion : an anger of their own

ISBN 0-8142-1079-1=978-0-8142-1079-6

Schlagwörter: Callahan, Sophia Alice ; SWD-ID: 76273568 ; Johnson, Emily Pauline ; SWD-ID: 43490335 ;

Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca ; SWD-ID: 44026614

..... A/490418

18.93

Castel's English-Cree dictionary and memoirs of the elders : based on the Woods Cree of Pukatawagan, Manitoba / transl. by Robert J. Castel. Comp., ed. and with a Cree-English glossary by David Westfall. – Brandon, Manitoba : Brandon Univ. Northern Teacher Education Program, 2001-. – Medienkombination.

ISBN 0-9689858-0-7 (paper)

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Cree-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43569705 ; Wörterbuch ; CD-ROM

18.93

Cavender Wilson, Angela

Remember this! : Dakota decolonization and the Eli Taylor narratives / Waziyatawiŋ Angela Wilson. With translations from thee Dakota text by Wahpetunwin Carloynn Schommer. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2005. – xii, 277 S. : ill. ; 23 cm

(Contemporary indigenous issues)

Revision of the author's thesis (Ph. D.)—Cornell University, 2000. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [263]–269). – English and Dakota. – Beitr. überw. engl., teilw. in Dakota

ISBN 0–8032–4814–8 – ISBN 0–8032–9844–7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003

..... A/487975

18.93

Chief Eagle, Dallas

Winter count / Dallas Chief Eagle. Introduction to the Bison books edition by Chadwick Allen. – 1. Nebraska Paperback printing. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2003 = 1967. – xxii, 230 p. : maps. ; 21 cm

ISBN 0–8032–6432–1=978–0–8032–6432–8

Schlagwörter: Wounded Knee <SD> / Massaker <1890> ; SWD-ID: 43399113 ; Teton–Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Adoption ; SWD-ID: 40005227 ; Interrassische Ehe ; SWD-ID: 43321689 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487533

18.93

Cole, Judd

Arrow keeper / Judd Cole. – New York : Leisure Books, 2008. – 170 S. ; 18cm

(Cheyenne ; 1)

ISBN 0–8439–3312–7=978–0–8439–3312–3 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Waisenkind ; SWD-ID: 41392772 ; Enkulturation ; SWD-ID: 41523040 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/489989

18.93

Conley, Robert J.

The way south / Robert J. Conley. – Oklahoma paperbacks ed. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2000. – 176 S. (The real people / Robert J. Conley ; [Book 4])

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Timucua ; SWD-ID: 44361701 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Bewaffneter Konflikt ; SWD-ID: 41375683 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495670

18.93

Donati, Sara

Dawn on a distant shore / Sara Donati. – New York [u.a.] : Bantam Books, 2001. – 647 p. ; 18cm

ISBN 0–553–57855–3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Schottland ; SWD-ID: 40532331 ; Schiffsreise ; SWD-ID: 41946819 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495660

18.93

Edwards, Cassie

Savage paradise / Cassie Edwards. – New York : Zebra, 2008. – 430 S.

ISBN 1–420–10126–9=978–1–420–10126–3

Schlagwörter: Große Seen <Region> ; SWD-ID: 42642917 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Interrassische Ehe ; SWD-ID: 43321689 ; Familienkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41231843 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/489968

18.93

Emerson, Gloria

At the hems of the lowest clouds : meditations on Navajo landscapes / Gloria J. Emerson. – 1.ed. – Santa Fe, NM : School of American Research Press, 2003. – xvii, 93 p. : col. ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1-930618-23-9

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Landschaft ; SWD-ID: 40343431 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... B/86785

18.93

Erdrich, Liselotte

Night train : stories / Lise Erdrich. – Minneapolis, Minn. : Coffee House Press, 2008. – 158 S.

ISBN 1-566-89202-3=978-1-566-89202-5

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40754984 ; Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Kleinstadt ; SWD-ID: 40311107 ; Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 40154646 ; Anthologie

..... A/491165

18.93

Erdrich, Louise

The plague of doves / Louise Erdrich. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : HarperCollins Publ., 2008. – 313 S. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-06-051512-0=978-0-06-051512-6

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40754984 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Ungerechtigkeit ; SWD-ID: 40617294 ; Vergangenheitsbewältigung ; SWD-ID: 40616721 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487969

18.93

Evans, Mary Anna

Effigies / Mary Anna Evans. – 1. trade paperback ed. – Scottsdale, Ariz. : Poisoned Pen Press, 2007. – 301 S. : Kt. ; 22cm

Includes bibliographical references. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-590-58454-6=978-1-590-58454-5 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Neshoba <Miss., County> ; SWD-ID: 47482503 ; Wohnhügel ; SWD-ID: 41901678 ; Choctaw ; SWD-ID: 40852623 ; Archäologin ; SWD-ID: 43613652 ; Landwirt ; SWD-ID: 40343996 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/485628

18.93

Fergus, Jim

One thousand white women / by Jim Fergus. – Long Preston : Magna Large, 2008. – 486 S. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references. – Originally published: New York: St Martin's, 1998; London: Pan, 2007. –

Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-7505-2798-6 (cased)

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Mann ; SWD-ID: 40373630 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Interrassische Ehe ; SWD-ID: 43321689 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/491620

18.93

First Salmon / by Roxane Beauclair Salonen. Ill. by Jim Fowler. – 1. ed. – Honesdale, Pa. : Boyds Mills Press, 2005. – [16] Bl. : überw. Ill. ; 22 x 26 cm

ISBN 1-590-78171-6

Schlagwörter: Nordwestküstenindianer ; SWD-ID: 42427319 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Trauerarbeit ; SWD-ID: 42047791 ; Jagdritual ; SWD-ID: 41140667 ; Pazifischer Lachs ; SWD-ID: 46342667 ; Bilderbuch

..... C/6963

18.93

Footpaths & bridges : voices from the Native American Women Playwrights Archive / ed. by Shirley A. Huston-Findley and Rebecca Howard. – Ann Arbor, Mich. : Univ. of Michigan Press, 2008. – xii, 291 S. ; 24 cm

"Works held in the NAWPA collection": p. 289 – 291

ISBN 0-472-11613-4=978-0-472-11613-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Anthologie

..... A/487539

18.93

Gallatin, Albert

A synopsis of the Indian tribes within the United States east of the Rocky Mountains, and in the British and Russian possessions in North America / by Albert Gallatin. – Merchantville, NJ : Evolution Publ, 2008. – XIII, 422 S. : Kt. (ALR supplement series ; 1)

Originally published: Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 1836. In series: Archaeologia Americana ; v. 2

ISBN =978-1-88975-880-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/487417

18.93

Gatti, Maurizio

Être écrivain amérindien au Québec : indianité et création littéraire / Maurizio Gatti. – Montréal : Hurtubise HMH, c 2006. – 215 p.

(Cahiers du Québec ; 148 : Collection littérature)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [203]–212) and index

ISBN 2-89428-943-X=978-2-89428-943-3

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Französisch ; SWD-ID: 41136159 ; Kulturelle Identität ; SWD-ID: 40335422 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645

Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Québec ; SWD-ID: 41034739 ; Französisch ; SWD-ID: 41136159 ; Schriftsteller ; SWD-ID: 40533098

..... A/487983

18.93

Harrison, C. C.

The charmstone / C. C. Harrison. – Detroit [u.a.] : Thomson/Gale, 2007. – 303 S.

ISBN 1-594-14579-2=978-1-594-14579-7

Schlagwörter: Monument Valley ; SWD-ID: 41021770 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Kulturerbe ; SWD-ID: 40335604 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ;

Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/494291

18.93

Haycox, Ernest

Bugles in the afternoon / Ernest Haycox. Foreword by Richard W. Etulain. Introd. by Ernest Haycox, Jr. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Boston, 1944. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2003 = 1944. – xiv, 306 p. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. vii)

ISBN 0-8061-3566-2

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong ; SWD-ID: 40107899 ; Crazy Horse ; SWD-ID: 40106937 ; Sitting Bull ; SWD-ID: 40551787 ; Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Little Bighorn River / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 42025345 ;

Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487028

18.93

Hecht, Daniel

Land of echoes : a Cree Black novel / Daniel Hecht. – 1. U.S. ed. – New York : Bloomsbury, 2004. – 407 p. ; 25 cm

ISBN 1-582-34393-4

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Internatsschüler ; SWD-ID: 41621086 ; Besessenheit ; SWD-ID: 40060196 ; Dämon ; SWD-ID: 40108727 ; Parapsychologie ; SWD-ID: 40446311 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-

ID: 43100417 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/488432

18.93

Henry, Will

Winter shadows : a western duo / Will Henry. – Waterville, Me. : Five Star, 2003. – 205 p. ; 23 cm

EST: Lapwai winter

Lapwai winter -- Winter shadows

ISBN 0-7862-3770-8=978-0-7862-3770-8

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Nez Percé ; SWD-ID: 40420346 ; Mandan <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41149609 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Anthologie

..... A/487585

18.93

Hillerman, Tony

The sinister pig / Tony Hillerman. – Toronto : HarperCollins, 2003. – 228 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-00-200526-3

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Kriminalfall ; SWD-ID: 41657251 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490370

18.93

Hobbs, Will

The Big Wander / Will Hobbs. – 1. Aladdin paperbacks ed. – New York : Aladdin Paperbacks ; Simon and Schuster, 2004 = 1992. – 181 p. : map. ; 20 cm

ISBN 0-689-87070-1=978-0-689-87070-5

Schlagwörter: Navajo Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 44558983 ; Jugend ; SWD-ID: 40288596 ; Abenteuerreise ; SWD-ID: 41124352 ; Mustang ; SWD-ID: 42774317 ; Bedrohung ; SWD-ID: 41442660 ; Vermisster ; SWD-ID: 43042454 ; Rettung ; SWD-ID: 42311032 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/492692

18.93

Hobbs, Will

Kokopelli's flute / Will Hobbs. – 1. Aladdin paperback ed. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Aladdin Paperbacks, 2005 = 1995. – 148 p. ; 20 cm

ISBN 1-416-90250-3

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Flöte ; SWD-ID: 41546477 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Tiermensch ; SWD-ID: 41915203 ; Metamorphose ; SWD-ID: 40389315 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Schamane ; SWD-ID: 41400434 ; Heilung ; SWD-ID: 40240873 ; Kinderbuch

..... A/492153

18.93

Hood-Caddy, Karen

The wisdom of water : a novel / Karen Hood-Caddy. – Toronto : Rendezvous Press, 2003. – 285 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-929141-09-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ländlicher Raum ; SWD-ID: 40340260 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Aktivistin ; SWD-ID: 44348058 ; Umweltschutz ; SWD-ID: 40616447 ; Gewässerüberwachung ; SWD-ID: 41213580 ; Pathogener Mikroorganismus ; SWD-ID: 40448903 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487418

18.93

Hornett, Danielle M.

Sage dreams, eagle visions / Danielle M. Hornett. – East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State University Press, 2004. – 230 S. ; 22cm

ISBN 0-87013-660-7=978-0-87013-660-3 – ISBN

Schlagwörter: Wisconsin ; SWD-ID: 41191353 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Depressivität ; SWD-ID: 41916785 ; Heilung ; SWD-ID: 40240873 ; Lebenshilfe ; SWD-ID: 41670243 ; Spirituelle Erfahrung ; SWD-ID: 47869537 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487586

18.93

Johnston, John

A vocabulary of Wyandot / by John Johnston. – Bristol, Pa : Evolution Pub, c2003. – 45 p. ; 18 cm

(American language reprints ; 30)

"Extracted from: John Johnston. 1820. Account of the present state of the Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio. In *Archaeologia Americana: transactions and collections of the American Antiquarian Society*, vol. 1, pp. 269–299." – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1–88975–832–9

Schlagwörter: Wyandot–Sprache ; SWD–ID: 48250296

..... A/488427

18.93

Joseph, Thomas A.

Song of the tides : a novel / Tom Joseph. – Tuscaloosa : The University of Alabama Press, c2008. – IX, 322 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–5484–8

Schlagwörter: Florida ; SWD–ID: 40175856 ; Eroberung ; SWD–ID: 42644203 ; Calusa ; SWD–ID: 42161071 ;

Spanier ; SWD–ID: 40559671 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/488428

18.93

Kari, James M.

Dena'ina topical dictionary / James Kari. – Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska

Fairbanks, 2007. – xxix, 366 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

Includes indexes. – A dictionary of the Dena'ina Athabascan language of southcentral Alaska. Vocabulary is English–to–Dena'ina, organized by topic

ISBN =978–1–555–00091–2

Schlagwörter: Tanaina–Sprache ; SWD–ID: 43708493 ; Englisch ; SWD–ID: 40147770 ; Wörterbuch

..... B/87892

18.93

Kearby, Mike

Ride the desperate trail / Mike Kearby. – 1. ed., 2. printing. – Austin, Tex. : Trail's End Books, 2007. – 192 p. : Kt. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978–0–9788422–7–7

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD–ID: 40595948 ; Frontier ; SWD–ID: 40980078 ; Weibliche Schwarze ; SWD–ID:

42869298 ; Indianerin ; SWD–ID: 42531858 ; Mischling ; SWD–ID: 41701173 ; Verschleppung ; SWD–ID: 41270952 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/492694

18.93

Kelsey, Penelope Myrtle

Tribal theory in Native American literature : Dakota and Haudenosaunee writing and indigenous worldviews / Penelope

Myrtle Kelsey. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – 175 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [147] – 158

ISBN =978–0–8032–2771–2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Weltanschauung ; SWD–ID: 40653481 ;

Weisheit <Motiv> ; SWD–ID: 42032660 ; Literatur ; SWD–ID: 40359645

..... A/492700

18.93

Kiernan, Liam

Blizzard kin : a novel / Liam Kiernan. – Toronto : Indelible Publ., 2002. – 445 p. ; 18 cm

"Freshly revised, this novel was previously only released in Canada as a limited edition 1994 MMP pressing entitled

'Northwest terrorstories : a novel'"—T.p. verso

ISBN 0–9697061–2–X=978–0–9697061–2–0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD–ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD–ID: 40155377 ; Rechtsanwalt ; SWD–ID: 40487556 ;

Kulturerbe ; SWD–ID: 40335604 ; Schamanismus ; SWD–ID: 40520626 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD–ID: 41234091 ;

Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495687

18.93

Kisor, Henry

Season's revenge / Henry Kisor. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2003. – 224 p. ; 22 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book."

ISBN 0-7653-0666-2=978-0-7653-0666-1

Schlagwörter: Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Polizeibeamter ; SWD-ID: 41352531 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Tötung ; SWD-ID: 40603362 ; Rentner ; SWD-ID: 40495140 ; Schwarzbär ; SWD-ID: 42033329 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487581

18.93

Kisor, Henry

A venture into murder / Henry Kisor. – New York : Forge, 2005. – 287 p. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-7653-1228-X

Schlagwörter: Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Vermisster ; SWD-ID: 43042454 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/488433

18.93

Lasky, Kathryn

A voice in the wind. – Orlando [u.a.] : Harcourt, 2008 = 1993. – 184 S. (A Starbuck twins mystery / Kathryn Lasky ; Book 3)

ISBN =978-0-15-205875-3

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Anasazi ; SWD-ID: 41380101 ; Geister ; SWD-ID: 41301882 ; Spuk ; SWD-ID: 40777613 ; Geschwister ; SWD-ID: 40205782 ; Telepathie ; SWD-ID: 41366517 ; Kriminalfall ; SWD-ID: 41657251 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Kinderbuch

..... A/487511

18.93

Madison, James

A vocabulary of New Jersey Delaware / from the papers of James Madison; with a vocabulary of Sanhican by Johannes De Laet. – Southampton, Pa. : Evolution Publ., 1999. – 51 S.

(American language reprints ; v. 10)

ISBN 1-88975-803-5

Schlagwörter: Delaware-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 44387386 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/488747

18.93

McCafferty, Michael

Native American place names of Indiana / Michael McCafferty. – Urbana : University of Illinois Press, 2008. – xxix, 299. : maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [257]–276) and index

ISBN =978-0-252-03268-4

Schlagwörter: Indiana ; SWD-ID: 41092193 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775 ; Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Etymologie ; SWD-ID: 40156400

..... A/492131

18.93

McKegney, Sam

Magic weapons : Aboriginal writers remaking community after residential school / Sam McKegney. – Winnipeg : Univ. of Manitoba Press [u.a.], 2007. – 241 S.

Introduction — Acculturation through education : the inherent limits of 'assimilationist' policy — Reading residential school : native literary theory and the survival narrative — "We have been silent too long" : linguistic play in Anthony Apakark Thrasher's prison writings — "Analyze, if you wish, but listen" : the affirmatist literary method of Rita Joe — From trickster poetics to transgressive politics : substantiating survivance in Tomson Highway's Kiss of the fur queen
Conclusion : Creative interventions in the residential school legacy

ISBN 0-88755-702-3=978-0-88755-702-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; Internatserziehung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45199942 ; Kulturwandel <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 47366205

..... A/487480

18.93

Mielke, Laura L.

Moving encounters : sympathy and the Indian question in Antebellum literature / Laura L. Mielke. – Amherst : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2008. – XII, 255 S.

(Native Americans of the Northeast: culture, history, and the contemporary ; [4])

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-558-49631-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Kulturkontakt <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43153847

..... A/488742

18.93

Miles, Cassie

Navajo echoes / Cassie Miles. – Richmond : Mills & Boon, 2008. – 235 S.

(Intrigue)

ISBN 0-263-85967-3=978-0-263-85967-6 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Geheimagent ; SWD-ID: 44892019 ; Personenschutz ; SWD-ID: 42302663 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/491270

18.93

Momaday, Navarre Scott

The ancient child : a novel / N. Scott Momaday. – 1. HarperPerennial ed. – New York, NY : HarperPerennial, 1990 = 1989. – 313 S. ; 21 cm

ISBN 0-06-097345-5=978-0-06-097345-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Maler ; SWD-ID: 40372157 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490610

18.93

Nelson, Robert M.

Leslie Marmon Silko's "Ceremony" : the recovery of tradition / Robert M. Nelson. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Lang, c 2008. – XII, 197 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [183] – 185

ISBN =978-1-433-10205-9

Schlagwörter: Silko, Leslie Marmon / Ceremony ; SWD-ID: 43285223 ; Intertextualität ; SWD-ID: 41140515

..... A/492419

18.93

Norton, Andre

Fur magic / Andre Norton. – 1. Starscape ed. – New York : Starscape, 2006. – 152 p. ; 18cm
(The Magic books)

ISBN 0-7653-5299-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Metamorphose ; SWD-ID: 40389315 ; Biber ; SWD-ID: 41452367 ; Phantasiewelt ; SWD-ID: 46721071 ; Machtkampf ; SWD-ID: 41684254 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/492138

18.93

Nowak, Elke

Inuktitut : eine grammatische Skizze / Elke Nowak. – München : LINCOM EUROPA, 2008. – 81 S. : graph. Darst. ; 210 mm x 148 mm

(Languages of the world : Materials ; 470)

ISBN 3-89586-124-3=978-3-89586-124-6

Schlagwörter: Inuktitut ; SWD-ID: 44161207 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... A/492608

18.93

O'Neill, Sean

Cultural contact and linguistic relativity among the Indians of Northwestern California / Sean O'Neill. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Pr., 2008. – XIX, 354 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN =978-0-8061-3922-7

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 44642374 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Sprachkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40777236 ; Sprachwandel ; SWD-ID: 40565087 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/492139

18.93

Parsons Yazzie, Evangeline

Diné bizaad bináhoo'aah = Rediscovering the Navajo language : an introduction to the Navajo language / written by Evangeline Parsons Yazzie; Margaret Speas. Engl. Ed. by Jessie Ruffenach, Navajo ed. by Berlyn Yazzie. Designed by Bahe Whitethorne. – 1. print, 1. ed. – Flagstaff, Ariz : Salina Bookshelf, c2007. – XVII, 429 S.

Includes index. – In English and Navajo

ISBN =978-1-89335-473-9

Schlagwörter: Navajo-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41263844 ; Einführung

..... B/87533

18.93

Quible, Rennie G.

Walking-talking : a Navajo code talker story / by Rennie G. Quible: Illustrated by Norma W. Gulick. – Dover, Del. : Norren Publications, c2005. – 82, a – y S. : ill., map. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-9774154-0-6

Schlagwörter: USA / Marinekorps ; SWD-ID: 43257227 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Funker ; SWD-ID: 43154785 ; Kryptologie ; SWD-ID: 40333292 ; Navajo-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41263844 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490422

18.93

Radford, Irene

Hounding the moon / P.R. Frost. – New York, NY : Daw Books ; Distributed by the Penguin Group, c2006. – 369 p. ; 24 cm

(DAW Books collectors ; 1375)

ISBN =978-0-7564-0389-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Übernatürliches Wesen ; SWD-ID: 44054774 ; Phantasiewelt ; SWD-ID: 46721071 ; Schriftstellerin ; SWD-ID: 40533116 ; Phantastischer Roman ; SWD-ID: 41299565 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490630

18.93

Rand, Ken

Pax Dakota / Ken Rand. – 1. ed. – Detroit [u.a.] : Gale Cengage Learning, c2008. – 265 S.

ISBN =978-1-594-14672-5

Schlagwörter: Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Alternativgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 44148483 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490423

18.93

Reasoning together : the native critics collective / by Janice Acoose ... Ed. by Craig S. Womack ... – Norman, Okla. : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – VI, 451 S.

Literaturverz. S. 411 – 430

ISBN 0-8061-3887-4=978-0-8061-3887-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/485264

18.93

Ruffenach, Jessie

Learn along with Ashkii : reading skills ; third grade, level 1 / written by Jessie E. Ruffenach & Peter A. Thomas. Ill. and design by Baje Whitethorne. – 1. ed. – Flagstaff, Ariz : Salina Bookshelf, c2003. – 32 S. : ill. ; 28 cm

Text in Navajo and English, exercises in Navajo

ISBN 1-89335-445-8

Schlagwörter: Navajo-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41263844 ; Schulbuch

..... B/85610

18.93

Rymhs, Deena

From the iron house : imprisonment in First Nations writing / Deena Rymhs. – Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Press, 2008. – IX, 146 S. ; 24cm

(Aboriginal studies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-554-58021-8=978-1-554-58021-7 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Gefängnis <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41136792 ; Internatserziehung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45199942

..... A/489907

18.93

Shepp, Victoria

Coyote meets Jesus : treasures in folktales and Scripture / Victoria Shepp. – Winona, MN : Saint Mary's Press, 2006. – 107 S. : Ill. ; 17 cm

ISBN 0-88489-889-X

Schlagwörter: Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Neues Testament ; SWD-ID:

40417712 ; Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 40154646 ; Tugend ; SWD-ID: 41255549 ; Anthologie ; Kinderbuch

..... A/490233

18.93

Sheyahshe, Michael A.

Native Americans in comic books : a critical study / Michael A. Sheyahshe. – Jefferson, NC : McFarland & Co, c2008. – vii, 215 p. : ill. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 211–212) and index. – The Mohican syndrome and super "wannabes" : ain't nothin' like the real thing — Multiethnic heroes : a case of (really!) mistaken identity — The Indian as sidekick : falling prey to more villains' traps by 10 A.M. than most people do all day — The Indian's sidekick : where's that new "temp" we hired? — Instant shaman (just add Indian) — Indigenous Trackers Union (ITU) — Sepia-toned prison : indigenous characters as historical artifacts — Modern-day native heroes : now with 25 percent fewer feathers! — Indigenous revision — Independent voices : Native American comics from smaller publishers — The video game crossover : indigenous comic book characters comin' straight atcha! — Native warriors : indigenous representation in the military — The power of indigenous women : PIW in action!

ISBN =978-0-7864-3565-4

Schlagwörter: Comic ; SWD-ID: 40104278 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; -Q—BSZ

..... B/89251

18.93

Sloan, De Villo

The crimsoned hills of Onondaga : romantic antiquarians and the Euro-American invention of Native American prehistory / De Villo Sloan. – Amherst, NY : Cambria Press, c 2008. – XIV, 247 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-604-97503-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Edler Wilder ; SWD-ID: 41510598 ; Das Romantische ; SWD-ID: 42014852 ; Archäologie <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45174556

..... A/488350

18.93

Speare, Elizabeth George

The sign of the beaver / Elizabeth George Speare. – New York : Random House, 1984. – 135 S. (A Yearling book)

ISBN 0-440-47900-2=978-0-440-47900-0

Schlagwörter: Maine ; SWD-ID: 41149294 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/490614

18.93

Standing Bear, Luther

Stories of the Sioux / by Luther Standing Bear.; With illustrations by Herbert Morton Stoops. Introduction to the Bison Books edition by Frances Washburn. – New ed. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2006. – x, 79 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

The old woman who lived with the wolves — How the medicine-man found the lost horses — The arrow-thrower — The hunter who was saved by eagles — The deer dreamer — The leap of Hawk Dreamer — Standing Bear's horse — Crow butte — Thunder Dreamer the medicine-man — Buffalo brothers — The snow woman — The singing colt — The woman who killed the owl — Grandmother and the bear — The faithful horse — The magic tree — The year of the buffalo — The holy dog — Thunder Horse — The first fire

ISBN 0-8032-9335-6 – ISBN =978-0-8032-9335-9

ISBN =978-0-8032-9335-9

Schlagwörter: Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD-ID: 41369476 ; Anthologie

..... A/492142

18.93

Steckley, John

A Huron-English/English-Huron dictionary (listing both words and noun and verb roots) / John Steckley. With a foreword by Bryan Cummins. – Lewiston, NY : Mellen, c 2007. – II, 392 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-7734-5258-9

Schlagwörter: Wyandot-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 48250296 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/487534

18.93

Stone, Marie

On their own : a journey to Jamestown / Marie Stone. – Shippensburg, Pa. : White Mane Kids, 2006. – 166 S. : Kt. (Colonial American adventure)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-572-49385-8 – ISBN 1-572-49385-2

Schlagwörter: Virginia ; SWD-ID: 40635922 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Lebensrettung ; SWD-ID: 43348713 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Waisenkind ; SWD-ID: 41392772 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/495658

18.93

Swayne, Zoa

Do them no harm! : Lewis and Clark among the Nez Perce / Zoa L. Swayne, author and illustrator. Ed. by Carol Ann Goodrich Bates. – Caldwell, Idaho : Caxton Press, 2003 = 1990. – xxix, 348 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

"Originally privately published as Do them no harm : an interpretation of the Lewis and Clark expedition among the Nez Perce Indians, by Zoa L. Swayne, 1990."—T.p. verso. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [337]–341) and index

ISBN 0-87004-427-3

Schlagwörter: Nez Percé ; SWD-ID: 40420346 ; Lewis-and-Clark-Expedition ; SWD-ID: 41675034 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487478

18.93

Taylor, Drew Hayden

The buz'gem blues / Drew Hayden Taylor. – 3. print. – Vancouver : Talonbooks, 2006. – 125 S.

ISBN 0-88922-462-5=978-0-88922-462-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Stereotypisierung ; SWD-ID: 41831305 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490636

18.93

Teuton, Sean Kicummah

Red land, red power : grounding knowledge in the American Indian novel / Sean Kicummah Teuton. – Durham, NC [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 2008. – XVII, 294 S.

(New Americanists)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction : imagining an American Indian center — Embodying lands : somatic place in N. Scott Momaday's *House made of dawn* — Placing the ancestors : historical identity in James Welch's *Winter in the blood* — Learning to feel : tribal experience in Leslie Marmon Silko's *Ceremony* — Hearing the callout : American Indian political criticism — Conclusion : building cultural knowledge in the contemporary native novel

ISBN 0-8223-4241-3=978-0-8223-4241-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303 ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/490637

18.93

This stretch of the river / Craig Howe and Kim TallBear, editors. – [LaCrosse, Wisc.] : Oak Lake Writers' Society, c2006. – xiii, 116 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 155–116). – Mnisose / Lydia Whirlwind Soldier — My beloved river / Gladys Hawk — The beginning of sorrows / Kathryn Akipa — The renaming of a nation / Lydia Whirlwind Soldier — The missing voices / Elden Lawrence — Feasting on Lewis and Clark / Craig Howe — Stephen Ambrose's *Undaunted courage : a white nationalist account of the Lewis & Clark Expedition* / Kim TallBear — Where are they? / Charmaine White Face — Assigning meaning to the Lewis and Clark adventure and the western story / Elizabeth Cook-Lynn — Native reaction / Zion Zetina — Isanti river journey / Gabrielle Wynde Tateyuskaskan — A nickel for your thoughts / Joel Waters — Reflections on Mnisose after Lewis and Clark / Kathryn Akipa ... [et al.] — Solitary / Kim TallBear — Mni Wiconi / Lydia Whirlwind Soldier — River power / Lanniko L. Lee.

ISBN 1-575-79326-1=978-1-575-79326-9

Schlagwörter: Lewis-and-Clark-Expedition / Jubiläum <2004–2006> ; SWD-ID: 75416992 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/488347

18.93

Thurlo, Aimée

Plant them deep : an Ella Clah novel / Aimée & David Thurlo. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2003. – 333 p. ; 22 cm
 "A Tom Doherty Associates book."

ISBN 0-7653-0478-3

Schlagwörter: Navajo Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 44558983 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Aktivistin ; SWD-ID: 44348058 ; Heilpflanzen ; SWD-ID: 40240769 ; Diebstahl ; SWD-ID: 41333068 ; Transgene Pflanzen ; SWD-ID: 43115135 ; Pflanzenbau ; SWD-ID: 40455476 ; Plötzlicher Tod ; SWD-ID: 41749224 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487976

18.93

Thurlo, Aimée

Tracking bear : an Ella Clah novel / Aimée & David Thurlo. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2003. – 382 p. ; 22 cm
 "A Tom Doherty Associates book."

ISBN 0-7653-0476-7=978-0-7653-0476-6

Schlagwörter: Navajo Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 44558983 ; Uranbergbau ; SWD-ID: 41322538 ; Kernkraftwerk ; SWD-ID: 40303299 ; Physiker ; SWD-ID: 40459688 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Polizeibeamtin ; SWD-ID: 42736328 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487580

18.93

Thurlo, Aimée

White thunder : an Ella Clah novel / Aimée & David Thurlo. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge Books, 2005. – 253 p. ; 22 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book."

ISBN 0-7653-1174-7

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644 ; Vermisster ; SWD-ID: 43042454 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Kriminalfall ; SWD-ID: 41657251 ; Polizeibeamtin ; SWD-ID: 42736328 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487536

18.93

Thurlo, Aimée

Wind spirit : an Ella Clah novel / Aimée & David Thurlo. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2004. – 320 p. ; 22 cm
 "A Tom Doherty Associates book."

ISBN 0-7653-0477-5=978-0-7653-0477-3

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Polizeibeamtin ; SWD-ID: 42736328 ; Uranbergwerk ; SWD-ID: 41871595 ; Explosion ; SWD-ID: 40160099 ; Nahtoderfahrung ; SWD-ID: 42735099 ; Schwarze Magie ; SWD-ID: 41307112 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487579

18.93

Thurlo, David

Blood retribution : a Lee Nez novel / David & Aimée Thurlo. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2004. – 271 p. ; 22 cm
 Sequel to: Second sunrise. – "A Tom Doherty Associates book."

ISBN 0-7653-0442-2

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Tiermensch ; SWD-ID: 41915203 ; Schmuggel ; SWD-ID: 41798259 ; Edelstein ; SWD-ID: 40135378 ; Silber ; SWD-ID: 41337591 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Polizeibeamter ; SWD-ID: 41352531 ; Vampir ; SWD-ID: 41873683 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490638

18.93

Treuer, David

The translation of Dr Apelles : a love story / David Treuer. – 1. ed. – New York : Vintage Contemporaries/Vintage Books, 2008. – 315 S.

ISBN =978-0-307-38662-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kälte ; SWD-ID: 41629814 ; Hungersnot ; SWD-ID: 41608161 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Liebe ; SWD-ID: 40356462 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/491734

18.93

Wagamese, Richard

Dream wheels : [a novel] / Richard Wagamese. – New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 2006. – VI, 398 S.

ISBN 0-312-35926-8=978-0-312-35926-3

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männerfreundschaft ; SWD-ID: 41684680 ; Reintegration ; SWD-ID: 42474905 ; Jugendlicher Straftentlassener ; SWD-ID: 41166292 ; Bewältigung ; SWD-ID: 41954610 ; Cowboy ; SWD-ID: 41358752 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/490411

18.93

Whirlwind is a spirit dancing : poems based on traditional American Indian songs and stories / ill. by Leo and Diane Dillon. Text by Natalia Belting. – New York : Milk & Cookies, 2006. – [15] Bl. : überw. Ill. ; 27cm

EST: Whirlwind is a ghost dancing

Reissued with a new introduction — Originally published: as Whirlwind is a ghost dancing. New York : Dutton, 1974. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-596-87173-3=978-1-596-87173-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie ; Bilderbuch

..... C/6750

18.93

White, Frederick H.

Ancestral language acquisition among Native Americans : a study of a Haida language class / Frederick H. White with a preface by John H. Peacock. – Lewiston [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, c 2008. – viii, 216 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 201–212) and index

ISBN =978-0-7734-5064-6

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; SWD-ID: 40696704 ; Haida ; SWD-ID: 40891215 ; Grundschule ; SWD-ID: 40223498 ; Fremdsprachenlernen ; SWD-ID: 40714615 ; Haida-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41587698

..... A/492699

18.93

Williams, Walter L.

Two spirits : a story of life with the Navajo / Walter L. Williams & Toby Johnson. Commentary by Wesley K. Thomas. – 1. U.S. ed. – Maple Shade, NJ : Lethe Press, 2006. – 331 S. : Kt.

ISBN 1-590-21060-3=978-1-590-21060-4

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Junger Mann ; SWD-ID: 43177438 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Homosexualität ; SWD-ID: 40257988 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/487494

20.54 ; Amerikanische Kunst**Wight, Darlene**

Early masters : Inuit sculpture 1949 – 1955 ; [Catalogue of the exhibition Early Masters: Inuit Sculpture, 1949 – 1955 organized by the Winnipeg Art Gallery and presented January 7 to April 2, 2006] / Darlene Coward Wight. –

[Winnipeg] : Winnipeg Art Gallery, 2006. – 192 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Early Masters: Inuit Sculpture, 1949 – 1955 ; (Winnipeg) : 2006.01.07–04.02

Curator, Darlene Coward Wight. – Includes index. – Includes bibliographical references: p. 178–181

ISBN 0–88915–234–9

Schlagwörter: Nunavik ; SWD-ID: 46042192 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Plastik ; SWD-ID: 40462778 ;

Ausstellung

..... B/87528

21.39 ; Graphik: Sonstiges**Sheyahshe, Michael A.**

Native Americans in comic books : a critical study / Michael A. Sheyahshe. – Jefferson, NC : McFarland & Co, c2008.

– vii, 215 p. : ill. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 211–212) and index. – The Mohican syndrome and super "wannabes" : ain't nothin' like the real thing — Multiethnic heroes : a case of (really!) mistaken identity — The Indian as sidekick : falling prey to more villains' traps by 10 A.M. than most people do all day — The Indian's sidekick : where's that new "temp" we hired? — Instant shaman (just add Indian) — Indigenous Trackers Union (ITU) — Sepia-toned prison : indigenous characters as historical artifacts — Modern-day native heroes : now with 25 percent fewer feathers! — Indigenous revision — Independent voices : Native American comics from smaller publishers — The video game crossover : indigenous comic book characters comin' straight atcha! — Native warriors : indigenous representation in the military – The power of indigenous women : PIW in action!

ISBN =978–0–7864–3565–4

Schlagwörter: Comic ; SWD-ID: 40104278 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; –Q—BSZ

..... B/89251

21.40 ; Photographie: Allgemeines

L.A. Huffman : photographer of the American West / Larry Len Peterson. – 2. ed. – Missoula, Mont : Mountain Press Pub. Company, 2005. – XI, 296 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 31 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0–87842–514–4

Schlagwörter: Huffman, Laton A. ; SWD-ID: 47994459 ; Wilder Westen ; SWD-ID: 40661076 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; Photographie ; SWD-ID: 40458957

..... C/6505

21.52 ; Geschichte der Bildhauerei**Wight, Darlene**

Early masters : Inuit sculpture 1949 – 1955 ; [Catalogue of the exhibition Early Masters: Inuit Sculpture, 1949 – 1955 organized by the Winnipeg Art Gallery and presented January 7 to April 2, 2006] / Darlene Coward Wight. –

[Winnipeg] : Winnipeg Art Gallery, 2006. – 192 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Early Masters: Inuit Sculpture, 1949 – 1955 ; (Winnipeg) : 2006.01.07–04.02

Curator, Darlene Coward Wight. – Includes index. – Includes bibliographical references: p. 178–181

ISBN 0–88915–234–9

Schlagwörter: Nunavik ; SWD-ID: 46042192 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Plastik ; SWD-ID: 40462778 ;

Ausstellung

..... B/87528

21.88 ; Keramik <Kunst>**Lanmon, Dwight P.**

The pottery of Zuni Pueblo / Dwight P. Lanmon and Francis H. Harlow. – Santa Fe, NM : Museum of New Mexico Press, 2008. – 604 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-89013-508-8 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Zuni <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41090858 ; Keramik ; SWD-ID: 40302702

..... B/89461

24.33 ; Filmproduktion ; Filmtechnik**Evans, Michael Robert**

Isuma : inuit video art / Michael Robert Evans. – Montréal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2008. – XIV, 236 S. ; 23cm

(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; 52)

ISBN 0-7735-3369-9=978-0-7735-3369-1

Schlagwörter: Iglulik-Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 47755489 ; Videokunst ; SWD-ID: 41882295 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/488550

24.34 ; Filmgattungen ; Filmsparten**Herzberg, Bob**

Savages and saints : the changing image of American Indians in Westerns / Bob Herzberg. – Jefferson, NC : McFarland, c2008. – IX, 308 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 299-301) and index

ISBN =978-0-7864-3446-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; Westernfilm ; SWD-ID: 41327160

..... B/89961

24.38 ; Fernsehen, Hörfunk <Kunst>**Miller, Mary Jane**

Outside looking in : viewing First Nations peoples in Canadian dramatic television series / Mary Jane Miller. – Montréal, Québec [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2008. – X, 492 S. : Ill. ; 23cm

(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; 53)

ISBN 0-7735-3366-4=978-0-7735-3366-0 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Fernsehfilm ; SWD-ID: 41540542 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/492247

38.88 ; Regionale Hydrologie

Navajo Nation's water rights and miscellaneous water supply issues : hearing before the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate, One Hundred Tenth Congress, first session to receive testimony on S. 1711 ... June 27, 2007. – Washington, D. C. : U.S. Government Printing Office, 2007. – Online-Ressource (III, 116 S.) : graph.Darst., Ill.

Reportnr.: S.HRG. 110-148

Schlagwörter: Navajo Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 44558983 ; Wasserrecht ; SWD-ID: 40647663 ;

Wasserversorgung ; SWD-ID: 40648114 ; USA / Senat ; SWD-ID: 40545143 ; Hearing ; SWD-ID: 41593236 ; Quelle ; Online-Publikation

71.13 ; Soziales Milieu

Strong, John A.

The Montaukett Indians of Eastern Long Island / John A. Strong. – 1. paperback ed. – Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2006. – XX, 196 S. : Ill, Kt. ; 24cm

(Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 179–189) and index. – Originally published: 2001

ISBN 0–8156–3095–6=978–0–8156–3095–1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Montauk Indians ; SWD-ID: 47056460

..... A/491381

71.21 ; Familie, Verwandtschaft <Soziologie>

Volo, James M.

Family life in native America / James M. Volo and Dorothy Denneen Volo. – Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2007. – XX, 399 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Family life through history)

Literaturangaben. – An environmental geography of the northeast Woodlands — The structure of Woodland society — Native American kinship systems — Child rearing from birth to marriage — A world wrought from nature — The bountiful earth mother — Native American ceremonies and rituals — The tomahawk and the cross — Wilderness warfare — The fur trade — Intertribal trade and conflict — Dispossessing the First Nations — The Indian alliances — Fighting back : the dark and bloody ground. – Online-Ausg. u.d.T.: Family life in native America

ISBN 0–313–33795–0=978–0–313–33795–6

Schlagwörter: Östliche Waldlandindianer ; SWD-ID: 76055243 ; Familienleben ; SWD-ID: 41933643

..... A/489832

71.37 ; Ethnosoziologie

Breton, Raymond

Ethnic relations in Canada : institutional dynamics / Raymond Breton. Ed. and with an introd. by Jeffrey G. Reitz. – Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2005. – XXVII, 398 S.

Bibliogr. R. Breton S. [327] – 332. – Literaturverz. S. [359] – 383

ISBN 0–7735–2957–8=978–0–7735–2957–1 – ISBN 0–7735–3021–5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ethnische Gruppe ; SWD-ID: 41530950 ; Einwanderer ; SWD-ID: 41514348 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/493965

71.52 ; Kulturelle Prozesse <Soziologie>

Breton, Raymond

Ethnic relations in Canada : institutional dynamics / Raymond Breton. Ed. and with an introd. by Jeffrey G. Reitz. – Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2005. – XXVII, 398 S.

Bibliogr. R. Breton S. [327] – 332. – Literaturverz. S. [359] – 383

ISBN 0–7735–2957–8=978–0–7735–2957–1 – ISBN 0–7735–3021–5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ethnische Gruppe ; SWD-ID: 41530950 ; Einwanderer ; SWD-ID: 41514348 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/493965

71.62 ; Ethnische Beziehungen

Breton, Raymond

Ethnic relations in Canada : institutional dynamics / Raymond Breton. Ed. and with an introd. by Jeffrey G. Reitz. – Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2005. – XXVII, 398 S.

Bibliogr. R. Breton S. [327] – 332. – Literaturverz. S. [359] – 383

ISBN 0–7735–2957–8=978–0–7735–2957–1 – ISBN 0–7735–3021–5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ethnische Gruppe ; SWD-ID: 41530950 ; Einwanderer ; SWD-ID: 41514348 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/493965

71.62

Burton, H. Sophie

Colonial Natchitoches : a Creole community on the Louisiana-Texas frontier / H. Sophie Burton and F. Todd Smith. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&M Univ. Press, 2008. – XIII, 216 S. : Kt.

(Elma Dill Russell Spencer series in the West and Southwest ; 29)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-603-44018-9

Schlagwörter: Natchitoches <La.> ; SWD-ID: 43259947 ; Kreolen ; SWD-ID: 42116958 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756

..... A/490981

71.63 ; Minderheitenproblem

Burton, H. Sophie

Colonial Natchitoches : a Creole community on the Louisiana-Texas frontier / H. Sophie Burton and F. Todd Smith. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&M Univ. Press, 2008. – XIII, 216 S. : Kt.

(Elma Dill Russell Spencer series in the West and Southwest ; 29)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-603-44018-9

Schlagwörter: Natchitoches <La.> ; SWD-ID: 43259947 ; Kreolen ; SWD-ID: 42116958 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756

..... A/490981

73.00 ; Ethnologie: Allgemeines

Désveaux, Emmanuel

Spectres de l'anthropologie : suite nord-américaine / Emmanuel Désveaux. – Montreuil : Aux lieux d'être, 2007. – 332, [4] p. ; 21 cm

(Sciences contemporaines)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 317-[333]) and index

ISBN =978-2-916063-15-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317

..... A/490086

73.01 ; Geschichte der Ethnologie

Reynolds, Judith L.

Nordenskiöld of Mesa Verde : a biography / Judith L. Reynolds; David Reynolds. Translations by Suzanne Ramberg-Becker. – [Philadelphia, Pa.] : Xlibris, c2006. – v, 190 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 159-183)

ISBN 1-425-70485-9 – ISBN 1-425-70484-0

Schlagwörter: Nordenskiöld, Gustaf ; SWD-ID: 76404511 ; Mesa-Verde-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 47301466 ;

Forschungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40179163

..... A/495654

73.05 ; Ethnologische Museen

Les Indiens à Bruxelles : Exposition Universelle de 1935, Collection François Chladiuk / Marc Lauwens et Sergio Purini. – Bruxelles : Musées Royaux d' Art et d'Histoire, 2006. – 96 p. : ill. (chiefly col.). ; 22 cm

[Kongr.:] Exposition ; (Bruxelles) : 2006.09.15-2007.04.29

Includes bibliographical references (p. 96)

Reportnr.: D/2006/0550/7

Schlagwörter: Brüssel / Allgemeine Internationale Weltausstellung <1935> ; SWD-ID: 76304814 ; Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Katalog

..... A/492155

73.05

Mythos Wild West : die Sammlung Bründl ; Katalog anlässlich der Ausstellung Indianer und der Wilde Westen, 5. Juni 1999 – 9. Januar 2000 / Deutsches Jagd- und Fischereimuseum München. [Red.: Heinz J. Bründl]. – 1. ed. – Zell : Winona, 1999. – 214 S. : überw. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung Indianer und der Wilde Westen ; (München) : 1999.06.05–2000.01.06

zweisp. Ausg. in dt. und engl.

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Ausstellung

..... C/6502

73.05

Premières nations, collections royales : les Indiens des forêts et des prairies d'Amérique du Nord ; la collection du Musée du Quai Branly / sous la dir. de Christian Feest. – Paris : Musée du quai Branly ; Réunion des musées nationaux, 2007. – 95 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Exhibition catalogue

ISBN =978-2-7118-5280-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ;

Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Ausstellung

..... B/87891

73.05

Rossi, Emanuela

Passione da museo : per una storia del collezionismo etnografico ; il Museo di antropologia di Vancouver / Emanuela Rossi. – Firenze : Edifir, 2006. – 164 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Le voci del museo ; 15)

Vancouver (Canada). – Contains bibl. and notes

ISBN =978-88-7970-301-7

Schlagwörter: Vancouver <British Columbia> / Museum of Anthropology ; SWD-ID: 47850279

..... A/494176

73.05

Wakeham, Pauline

Taxidermic signs : reconstructing aboriginality / Pauline Wakeham. – Minneapolis [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, c2008. – VIII, 255 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Reading the Banff Park Museum : time, affect, and the production of frontier nostalgia — Celluloid salvage : Edward S. Curtis's experiments with photography and film — Salvaging sound at last sight: Marius Barbeau and the anthropological rescue of Nass River Indians — Repatriation's remainders :

Kennewick man, Kwday dn ts'nchi, and the reinvention of "race"

ISBN =978-0-8166-5055-2 – ISBN =978-0-8166-5054-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Exponat ; SWD-ID: 42635159 ; Authentizität ; SWD-ID: 41939852 ; Präsentation ; SWD-ID: 41352312 ;

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/494323

73.05

Weaving of the Southwest : from the Maxwell Museum of Anthropology, University of New Mexico / Marian Rodee. – Rev. 2. ed. – Atglen, Pa. : Schiffer, 2003. – V, 248 S. : überw. Ill. ; 31 cm

(A Schiffer book for collectors)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]) and index

ISBN 0-7643-1854-3=978-0-7643-1854-2

Schlagwörter: Albuquerque <NM> / Maxwell Museum of Anthropology ; SWD-ID: 76218910 ; USA /

Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Mexiko <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43854084 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Webarbeit ; SWD-ID: 41393788 ; Katalog

..... B/86782

73.06 ; Ethnographie**Bühler-Rasom, Markus**

Inuit : Leben am Rande der Welt / Markus Bühler-Rasom. Hrsg. von Koni Nordmann. Stadt Zürich, Nordamerika Native Museum. – Zürich : Kontrast, 2007. – 213 S. : überw. Ill. ; 280 mm x 240 mm + Beil. ([40] S. ; 19 cm)

ISBN =978-3-906729-55-8

Schlagwörter: Bühler-Rasom, Markus ; SWD-ID: 76008344 ; Porträtphotographie ; SWD-ID: 40468409 ; Karibu-Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 44411194 ; Bildband

..... B/87534

73.06

First families : a photographic history of California Indians / L. Frank; Kim Hogeland. – Berkeley, Calif. : Heyday Books, 2007. – XVII, 283 S. : überw. Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-597-14070-6 – ISBN =978-1-597-14013-3

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... B/85722

73.06**Kurz, Friedrich**

On the Upper Missouri : the journal of Rudolph Friederich Kurz, 1851 – 1852 / edited and abridged by Carla Kelly. – Norman, Okla. : University of Oklahoma Press, 2005. – XXV, 318 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

"Original edition edited by J. N. B. Hewitt and translated by Myrtis Jarrell." – Literaturverz. S. [309] – 310

ISBN 0-8061-3655-3

Schlagwörter: Oberer Missouri <Region> ; SWD-ID: 46324732 ; Reisebericht 1851-1852

..... A/492701

73.08 ; Regionale Ethnologie**Alexander, Ruth Ann**

Patches in a history quilt : episcopal women in the diocese of South Dakota, 1868-2000 / Ruth Ann Alexander. – 1. ed. – Sioux Falls, SD : Episcoal Women's Council, Pine Hill Press, c2003. – xii, 122 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 119-122)

ISBN 1-575-79259-1

Schlagwörter: South Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40556578 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America ; SWD-ID: 42815721 ; Missionarin ; SWD-ID: 41701410

..... A/495664

73.08

The **American Indian** : past and present / ed. by Roger L. Nichols. – 6. ed. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XX, 401 S. : Kt.

Invasions and colonialism — Change and continuity — Facing the United States — Reservations, resistance, and renewal — Toward the mainstream — Changing lives and federal policies

ISBN =978-0-8061-3856-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/487214

73.08**Andrew, Frank**

Paitarkiutenka = My legacy to you / Frank Andrew. Transcriptions and translations by Alice Rearden ...Ed. by Ann Fienup-Riordan. – Seattle : Univ. of Washington Press, 2008. – LIX, 440 S. : Ill.

Text engl. und Yupik

Schlagwörter: Yupik ; SWD-ID: 43521381

..... B/89246

73.08

Archeological impact evaluations and surveys in the Texas Department of Transportation's Atlanta, Dallas, Fort Worth, Paris, and Waco districts, 1998 – 2000 / by Ross C. Fields ... With contributions by Amy M. Holmes ... – Austin, Tex. : Texas Dept. of Transportation, Environmental Affairs Division, Archeological Studies Program ; Prewitt and Associates, 2000–2002. – vi, 101 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm. + 1 CD-ROM = Appendix B (2002)

(Reports of investigations / Prewitt and Associates ; 128)

(Archeology Studies Program report ; 24)

"August 2000. – Accompanying CD-ROM contains Appendix B, Letters and letter reports for impact evaluations and surveys. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 83–93)

ISBN 1–930788–02–9

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... B/87888

73.08

Barber, Michael B.

Emergency excavations at the Sawyer Site (44RN39), Area B: a protohistoric site in Roanoke County, Virginia / Authors: Michael B. Barber, Michael F. Barber. With a contribution by Katherine Robinson Mickelson. With excavation, analyses, and report support from the Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Threatened Sites, with excavation and processing with volunteers from the Roanoke Chapter of the Archeological Society of Virginia. – Rev. – Richmond, Va. : Virginia Dept. of Historic Resources, 2004. – IV, 55, 20 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Research report series / Virginia Department of Historic Resources ; 14)

"1992 Revised 2004"—t.p. – "With excavation, analyses, and report support from the Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Threatened Sites; with excavation and processing with volunteers from the Roanoke Chapter of the Archeological Society of Virginia."—t.p. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 51–55)

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/86845

73.08

Bense, Judith Ann

Unearthing Pensacola / Judith A. Bense ; design and ill. by Nancy B. Miller. – S.l. : Univ. of West Florida Foundation, 2007. – 307 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 32 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0–9659142–7–5

Schlagwörter: Pensacola <Fla.> ; SWD-ID: 43735708 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Briten ; SWD-ID: 40948638 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/87725

73.08

Bradley, James W.

Before Albany : an archaeology of native–Dutch relations in the capital region, 1600 – 1664 / by James W. Bradley. – Albany, NY : University of the State of New York, State Education Dept., 2007. – xvii, 230 p. : ill., (some col.), maps (some col.). ; 26 cm

(New York State Museum bulletin ; 509)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 211–219) and index

ISBN 1–555–57238–3=978–1–555–57238–9

Schlagwörter: Albany <NY, Region> ; SWD-ID: 45581174 ; Niederländischer Einwanderer ; SWD-ID: 44778867 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690

..... B/86784

73.08

Cavender Wilson, Angela

Remember this! : Dakota decolonization and the Eli Taylor narratives / Waziyatawiŋ Angela Wilson. With translations from thee Dakota text by Wahpetunwin Carloynn Schommer. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2005. – xii, 277 S. : ill. ; 23 cm

(Contemporary indigenous issues)

Revision of the author's thesis (Ph. D.)—Cornell University, 2000. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [263]–269). – English and Dakota. – Beitr. überw. engl., teilw. in Dakota

ISBN 0–8032–4814–8 – ISBN 0–8032–9844–7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003

..... A/487975

73.08

Cook, Robert A.

Sunwatch : Fort Ancient development in the Mississippian world / Robert A. Cook. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2008. – XIV, 197 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – To be Mississippian or not to be Mississippian? — Fort Ancient and the range of Mississippian social complexity — An approach to the problem — Corporate behavior in space and time — Development of village leadership — Periphery peers — A model of Fort Ancient village development

ISBN =978–0–8173–1590–0

Schlagwörter: Fort–Ancient–Kultur ; SWD-ID: 43603415 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... A/487475

73.08

Doherty, Craig A.

Plateau Indians / Craig A. Doherty; Katherine M. Doherty. – New York : Chelsea House, c2008. – xxi, 122 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 25 cm

(Native America)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 110–111) and index

ISBN =978–0–8160–5971–3

Schlagwörter: USA / Nordweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40425915 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Jugendsachbuch

..... A/492136

73.08

Duncan, Spencer L.

Historic Shawnee County : the story of Topeka & Shawnee County / by Spencer L. Duncan. Commissioned by the Shawnee County Historical Society. – 1. ed. – San Antonio, Tex : Historical Pub. Network, c2005. – 152 p. : Zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 70–71)

ISBN 1–89361–943–5

Schlagwörter: Topeka <Kan.> ; SWD-ID: 44114369 ; Heimatkunde ; SWD-ID: 41277946 ; Bildband

..... B/86837

73.08

Early native literacies in New England : a documentary and critical anthology / ed. by Kristina Bross and Hilary E. Wyss. – Amherst, Mass. : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2008. – XII, 276 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 251 – 268) and index

ISBN 1–558–49648–3=978–1–558–49648–4 – ISBN 1–558–49647–5=978–1–558–49647–7

Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; SWD-ID: 40753062 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Algonkin–Sprachen ; SWD-ID: 41962333 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Schriftliche Kommunikation ; SWD-ID: 42945355 ; Quelle

..... A/492698

73.08**Edwards, Judith**

The history of the American Indians and the reservation / Judith Edwards. – Berkeley Heights, NJ : Enslow Publ., 2008. – 128 S. : Ill., Kt.

(From many cultures, one history)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Battling for freedom — Before the reservations — The end of Indian independence — Indian removal — Setting the stage for reservations — How the West was won — Indian land — Indian schools and early life on reservations — Indian land for sale — Indian reorganization — From protests to the present — Indian reservations now and in the future

ISBN =978-0-7660-2798-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Ethnizität ; SWD-ID: 42207642 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Jugendsachbuch

..... A/491164

73.08**Feldman, George Franklin**

Cannibalism, headhunting and human sacrifice in North America : a history forgotten / George Franklin Feldman. – Chambersburg : Hood, 2008. – XXI, 249 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Temples of the sun : the Taensa and Natchez — "I receive you with love" : the Calusa and Timucua — Sons of the morning star : the Skidi Pawnee — "Curses on you, white men!" : Pilgrims and Indians — Promises to the sun god : the Iroquois — A chief for dinner : the Chippewa — Arms and legs for sale : the Nootka — Life for life : the Kwakiutl — Anomalous Californians : the Yuki and their neighbors — "But, if not starvation, what?" : the Anasazi — "Go warpath to Texas" : the Comanche — Shrinking leather thongs : the Apache — "It's the hand of God" : white scalp hunters — The past in the present

ISBN =978-0-911469-33-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kannibalismus ; SWD-ID: 41631924 ; Kopfjäger ; SWD-ID: 43775007 ; Menschenopfer ; SWD-ID: 41402777

..... A/488746

73.08**Flint, Richard**

No settlement, no conquest : a history of the Coronado Entrada / Richard Flint. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, 2008. – XVIII, 358 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The mechanics of the event — Whys and wherefores — Precious goods of greater India, China, and Antilia — Cíbola, a name for the goal — License from the king and his council — Raising a force and paying for it — Avoiding provocation, demanding submission — Almost a highway — By sea to Chichilticale — Inside Cíbola — Refusal to submit — In the wake of disillusionment — Overture from Cicuique — The heart of the land of flat-roofed towns — Vassalage denied — To the farthest edge — What was seen and what was not — Disintegration and withdrawal — Upshot — One of a hundred and thirty — Discontinuity at mid-century — Enduring life of rumor — Violence, expected but not sought — Maps — Major Spanish-led expeditions in the Western hemisphere, 1492–1598, by date, leader, and area — Chronological context of the Coronado Entrada, A.D. 700–1609

ISBN =978-0-8263-4362-8

Schlagwörter: Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco ; SWD-ID: 43133459 ; Nordamerika <Südwest> ; SWD-ID: 42802386 ; Entdeckungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40148427

..... A/487587

73.08**Foster, William C.**

Historic native peoples of Texas / by William C. Foster. Foreword by Alston V. Thoms. – 1. ed. – Austin : University of Texas Press, 2008. – XVII, 346 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-292-71792-3

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/487982

73.08

Gage, Mary E.

America's Stonehenge deciphered / written by Mary E. Gage ; photographs by James Gage. – 1. ed., 1. print. – Amesbury, MA : Powwow River Books, 2006. – 274 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 272–274)

ISBN 0–9717910–4–X

Schlagwörter: Mystery Hill Historic Site <NH> ; SWD-ID: 75201884 ; Archäoastronomie ; SWD-ID: 41429436 ;

Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... A/488106

73.08

Gallatin, Albert

A synopsis of the Indian tribes within the United States east of the Rocky Mountains, and in the British and Russian possessions in North America / by Albert Gallatin. – Merchantville, NJ : Evolution Publ, 2008. – XIII, 422 S. : Kt. (ALR supplement series ; 1)

Originally published: Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 1836. In series: Archaeologia Americana ; v. 2

ISBN =978–1–88975–880–0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/487417

73.08

Gentelet, Karine

La sédentarisation : effets et suites chez des Innus et des Atikamekw / Karine Gentelet; Alain Bissonnette; Guy Rocher. – Montréal : Éditions Thémis [u.a.], c2007. – xiv, 118 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–2–89400–233–9

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Naskapi ; SWD-ID: 41199546 ; Atikamekw ; SWD-ID:

43051972 ; Sesshaftigkeit ; SWD-ID: 42125091 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429

..... A/487540

73.08

Gerber, Peter R.

Nordwestküsten-Indianer : zur Kultur, Geschichte und Gegenwartssituation ; Materialien und Vorschläge für den Unterricht / Peter R. Gerber; Georges Ammann. Pestalozzianum Zürich; Völkerkundemuseum der Universität Zürich. [Ill.: Märta Wydler]. – Zürich : Pestalozzianum-Verl., 1997. – 144 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt., Notenbeisp. ; 26 cm
Literaturverz. S. 131 – 136

ISBN 3–907526–47–3=978–3–907526–47–7 ((Pestalozzianum-Verl.) – ISBN 3–909105–33–5

((Völkerkundemuseum)

Schlagwörter: Nordwestküstenindianer ; SWD-ID: 42427319 ; Fächerübergreifender Unterricht ; SWD-ID:

41535200 ; Sekundarstufe ; SWD-ID: 40773474 ; Schweiz ; SWD-ID: 40538813 ; Lehrmittel

..... B/87890

73.08

Gerber, Peter R.

Prärie- und Plains-Indianer : zur Kultur, Geschichte und Gegenwartssituation ; Materialien und Vorschläge für den Unterricht / Peter R. Gerber; Georges Ammann. Pestalozzianum Zürich; Völkerkundemuseum der Universität Zürich. [Ill.: Raphael Volery]. – 2., neu bearb. und erw. Aufl. – Zürich : Pestalozzianum-Verl., 1997. – 148 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm
Literaturverz. S. 135 – 140

ISBN 3–907526–46–5=978–3–907526–46–0 ((Pestalozzianum-Verl.) kart.) – ISBN 3–909105–32–7

((Völkerkundemuseum) kart.)

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Fächerübergreifender Unterricht ; SWD-ID: 41535200 ;

Sekundarstufe ; SWD-ID: 40773474 ; Schweiz ; SWD-ID: 40538813 ; Lehrmittel

..... B/87889

73.08

Harmer, Tom

What I've always known : living in full awareness of the earth / Tom Harmer. – 1. ed. – New York : Harmony Books, c2003. – viii, 305 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN 1-400-04855-9=978-1-400-04855-7

Schlagwörter: Salish ; SWD-ID: 41052274 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523

..... A/487590

73.08

Harvey, Miles

Painter in a savage land : the strange saga of the first European artist in North America / Miles Harvey. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Random House, c2008. – XX, 338 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [275]–322) and index

ISBN =978-1-400-06120-4

Schlagwörter: Le Moyne de Morgues, Jacques ; SWD-ID: 42009297 ; Franzosen ; SWD-ID: 40181996 ; Florida ; SWD-ID: 40175856 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Timucua ; SWD-ID: 44361701

..... A/492691

73.08

Herman, Gwyn S.

American Indians of North Dakota / by Gwyn S. Herman, Laverne A. Johnson. – Fargo, ND : North Dakota Division of Independent Study, 2007. – IV, 112 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

"A unit in North Dakota Studies"—Cover. – "E SS 1081 P.". – Accompanying CD-ROM provides web links to related subject resources. – Includes bibliographical references

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40754984 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lehrmittel

..... B/87288

73.08

Hill, Matthew G.

Paleoindian subsistence dynamics on the northwestern Great Plains : zooarchaeology of the Agate Basin and Clary Ranch sites / Matthew G. Hill. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2008. – viii, 144 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 30cm

(BAR : International series ; 1756)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-407-30195-0=978-1-407-30195-2 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Agate Basin Site <Wyo.> ; SWD-ID: 44432380 ; Nebraska ; SWD-ID: 41177927 ; Cloviskultur ; SWD-ID: 43781846 ; Folsomkultur ; SWD-ID: 46189117 ; Tierknochenfund ; SWD-ID: 41377345 ; Verzeichnis

..... B/87129

73.08

Huntley, Deborah L.

Ancestral Zuni glaze-decorated pottery : viewing Pueblo IV regional organization through ceramic production and exchange / Deborah L. Huntley. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2008. – xi, 104 p. : ill., maps, plans. ; 28 cm

(Anthropological papers of the University of Arizona ; 72)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 83–96) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2564-5

Schlagwörter: Zuni <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41090858 ; Töpferware ; SWD-ID: 42656862 ; Glasur ; SWD-ID: 40211903 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/86813

73.08

Indians in contemporary society / Garrick A. Bailey, vol. ed. – Washington : Smithsonian Inst., 2008. – XIV, 577 S. : Ill., Kt. (Handbook of North American Indians / [Smithsonian Institution]. William C. Sturtevant, general ed. ; Vol. 2) Literaturverz. S. 448 – 548

ISBN =978-0-16-080388-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Multikulturelle Gesellschaft ; SWD-ID: 42141515 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... H Ethn 55/11: 2

73.08**Ingstad, Helge**

Pelsjegerliv blant Nord-Canadas indianere / Helge Ingstad. – 10. utg., 3. oppl. – Oslo : Gyldendal, 2005. – 224 S., [11] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Enth. Register. – Ersch. zuerst 1931 im selben Verl. u.d.T.: Pelsjegerliv blandt Nord-Canadas indianere

ISBN 82-05-29732-0=978-82-05-29732-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 43509824 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Pelztierjagd ; SWD-ID: 43357611 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/492693

73.08**Kehoe, Alice Beck**

The land of prehistory : a critical history of American archaeology / Alice Beck Kehoe. – New York [u.a.] : Routledge, 1998. – XIV, 288 p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 236 – 266) and index

ISBN 0-415-92054-X – ISBN 0-415-92055-8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... ausgeschieden

..... A/492702

73.08**Knotts, Bob**

Florida native peoples / Bob Knotts. – Rev. and updated. – Chicago, Ill. : Heinemann Library, 2008. – 48 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm

(Heinemann state studies)

Early Florida — Organization and history — Land and resources — Beliefs and customs — Important Native Americans — Florida Native Americans today

ISBN 1-432-90290-3=978-1-432-90290-2

Schlagwörter: Florida ; SWD-ID: 40175856 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Jugendsachbuch

..... B/87833

73.08**Lavin, Patrick**

The Navajo nation : a visitor's guide / Patrick Lavin; Joan Lavin. – New York : Hippocrene Books, c2008. – XII, 283 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-7818-1180-4

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ;

Historische Stätte ; SWD-ID: 41204487 ; Führer

..... A/492687

73.08**Leblanc, Larry C.**

A compendium of the Anishinabek : an overview of the historical Anishinabek with special reference to the peoples of the Three Fires Confederacy / Larry C. Leblanc. – M'Chigeeng, ON : Kenjgewin Teg Educational Institute, c2003. – 495 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9730422-0-6

Schlagwörter: Ontario ; SWD-ID: 41020893 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114

..... B/87530

73.08

Leonhart, Rudolph

Memories of New Ulm : my experiences during the Indian uprising in Minnesota / Rudolf Leonhart. – Roseville, Minn. : Edinborough Press, c2005. – 125 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

EST: Erinnerungen an Neu Ulm <engl.>

Includes bibliographical references (p. 119–121) and index

ISBN 1–88902–017–6

ISBN 9781889020176 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: New Ulm <Minn.> ; SWD-ID: 41178579 ; Sioux / Aufstand <1862> ; SWD-ID: 43005342 ;

Erlebnisbericht

..... A/487582

73.08

Life on the edge : archaeology in Capitol Reef National Park / by Joel C. Janetski ... – [Provo, Utah] : Brigham Young Univ., 2005. – XV, 584 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Occasional paper ; 11)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [549]–584)

ISBN 0–9753945–2–5=978–0–9753945–2–6

Schlagwörter: Capitol Reef National Park ; SWD-ID: 76311065 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/86435

73.08

Luschei, Martin

The Black Hills and the Indians : a haven of our hopes / Martin Luschei. – San Luis Obispo, Calif. : Niobrara Press, c2007. – xii, 248 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 222–230) and index

ISBN =978–1–930401–56–3

Schlagwörter: Black Hills National Forest ; SWD-ID: 44770078 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Heiligtum ; SWD-ID: 40723951 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388

..... A/494614

73.08

Malotki, Ekkehart

Earth fire : a Hopi legend of the Sunset Crater eruption / collected and translated by Ekkehart Malotki ; illustrated by Ken Gary. – Walnut, Calif. : Kiva Publ., c2005. – xviii, 123 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 22 cm

"To make this second edition more accessible ... the Hopi versions are no longer included"—Pref

ISBN 1–88577–236–X

Schlagwörter: Colorado Plateau ; SWD-ID: 40104096 ; Hopi ; SWD-ID: 40726216 ; Götter ; SWD-ID: 40214692 ; Vulkanismus ; SWD-ID: 40640814 ; Entstehung ; SWD-ID: 41566142 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... B/86791

73.08

Mathews, Sandra K.

American Indians in the early West / Sandra K. Mathews. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : ABC-CLIO, c2008. – XXX, 327 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Cultures in the American West)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–85109–823–1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <West> ; SWD-ID: 42935520 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/488431

73.08

Mowat, Farley

People of the deer / with drawings by Samuel Bryant and a 16-page section of photographs. – 1. Carroll & Graf ed. – New York : Carroll & Graf, 2005 = 1975. – 318 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm (Death of a People : the Ihalmiut / [Farley Mowat] ; Vol. 1)

ISBN 0-7867-1478-6=978-0-7867-1478-0

Schlagwörter: Ihalmiut ; SWD-ID: 42531238

..... A/492689

73.08

Nasdiij

Geronimo's bones : a memoir of my brother and me / Nasdiij. – 1. ed. – New York : Ballantine Books, 2004. – xi, 299 p. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-345-45391-3

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Saisonarbeiter ; SWD-ID: 41361970 ; Alkoholmissbrauch ; SWD-ID: 40685470 ; Kindesvernachlässigung ; SWD-ID: 43139267 ; Bruder ; SWD-ID: 41467292 ; Überlebensstrategie ;

SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/487588

73.08

Nese, Marco

Far West : sui sentieri di indiani e cowboy / Marco Nese. – Roma : Rai-ERI, 2005. – 157 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm (Reportage)

Contains glossary and chronology. – Travel diary

ISBN 88-397-1336-0=978-88-397-1336-0

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Reisebericht

..... A/494179

73.08

Das **neue Lexikon der Indianer Nordamerikas** / Ulrich van der Heyden (Hrsg.). – Erfurt : Sutton, 2008. – 383 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 25 cm, 400 gr.

ISBN =978-3-86680-244-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geschichte ; Wörterbuch

..... H Ethn 55/65

73.08

Ohl, Andrea J.

The Paradise site : a middle archaic campsite on the O2 Ranch, Presidio County, Texas / Andrea J. Ohl. – Alpine, Tex. : Center for Big Bend Studies, Sul Ross State University, 2006. – IX, 171 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 26 cm (Papers of the Trans-Pecos Archaeological Program ; no. 2)

ISBN =978-0-9707709-5-0

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/87885

73.08

Papandrea, Ronald J.

They never surrendered : the Lakota Sioux Band that stayed in Canada / Ronald J. Papandrea. – 1. ed. – Warren, Mich. : Papandrea, c2003. – 36, [30] leaves. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 29 cm

LC copy signed by the author. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9746527-0-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Quelle

..... B/86779

73.08

Petersen, Melvin F.

Watching the winds of change while walking with the Navajo people / Melvin F. Petersen. – Pittsburgh : Dorrance Pub. Co, 2003. – XIII, 224 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0-8059-6200-X

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Navajo Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 44558983 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Schulinspektor ; SWD-ID: 43987916 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/488754

73.08

A population history of the Huron-Petun, A.D. 500 – 1650 / Gary Warrick. – 1. publ. – New York [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2008. – XV, 296 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Studies in North American Indian history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 249–290) and index

ISBN =978-0-521-44030-1

Schlagwörter: Ontario ; SWD-ID: 41020893 ; Huronen ; SWD-ID: 40262297 ; Bevölkerungsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40062922 ; Ernährungslage ; SWD-ID: 41528220 ; Epidemiologie ; SWD-ID: 40150161

..... A/488764

73.08

Rand, Jacki Thompson

Kiowa humanity and the invasion of the state / Jacki Thompson Rand. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – IX, 198 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The American problem — The Kiowa scheme of life — Values of the state and U.S. Indian policy — Young Kiowa men, Kiowa social values, and the politics of rations — Fictions of nineteenth-century American assimilation policy Households of humanity — Conclusion

ISBN =978-0-8032-3966-1

Schlagwörter: USA / Regierung ; SWD-ID: 40360143 ; Indianerpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41614987 ; Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523

..... A/488753

73.08

Rasmussen, Charlie Otto

Ojibwe journeys : treaties, Sandy Lake & the Waabanong Run / by Charlie Otto Rasmussen. [Foreword by Billy Mills]. – Odanah, Wis : Great Lakes Indian Fish & Wildlife Commission Press, c2003. – 96 p. : ill., maps. ; 22 x 23 cm

Includes appendixes (p. 68–95)

ISBN 0-9665820-2-0

Schlagwörter: Große Seen <Region> ; SWD-ID: 42642917 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Bote ; SWD-ID: 41464059 ; Läufer ; SWD-ID: 45797286

..... B/86855

73.08

Richland, Justin Blake

Arguing with tradition : the language of law in Hopi Tribal court / Justin B. Richland. – Chicago [u.a.] : University of Chicago Press, 2008. – xii, 187 p. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

(The Chicago series in law and society)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 167–178) and index. – Arguing with tradition in Native America — Making a Hopi Nation : "Anglo" law comes to Hopi country — "What are you going to do with the village's knowledge?" : language ideologies and legal power in Hopi tribal court "He could not speak Hopi. . . . that puzzle puzzled me" : the pragmatic paradoxes of Hopi tradition in court — Suffering into truth : Hopi law as narrative interaction

ISBN =978-0-226-71293-2

Schlagwörter: Hopi ; SWD-ID: 40726216 ; Justiz ; SWD-ID: 40731364 ; Rechtsdenken ; SWD-ID: 41396236 ; Fallsammlung

..... A/492682

73.08

Richter, Daniel K.

Native Americans' Pennsylvania / Daniel K. Richter. – University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania Historical Association, 2005. – 100 p. : ill., maps, ports.

(Pennsylvania history studies ; no. 28)

Contents: Native origins, to 1000 — Agricultural revolution, 1000–1500 — Discovering European, 1500–1682 — Uneasy peace, 1682–1754 — Race ware, 1754–1794 — Invisible minorities, 1794–1918 — Continuing struggles, since 1918

ISBN 1–932304–29–0

Schlagwörter: Pennsylvania ; SWD-ID: 40451033 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/495655

73.08

Schlick, Mary Dodds

Coming to stay : a Columbia River journey / Mary Dodds Schlick. – Portland, Or. : Oregon Historical Society Press, c2006. – xiv, 192 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [187]–188) and index

ISBN 0–295–98670–0 – ISBN =978–0–295–98670–8

Schlagwörter: Columbia-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 42642954 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/487990

73.08

Simms, Steven R.

Ancient peoples of the Great Basin and Colorado Plateau / Steven R. Simms. – Walnut Creek, Calif : Left Coast Press, c2008. – 382 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–598–74295–4

Schlagwörter: Großes Becken ; SWD-ID: 42384588 ; Colorado Plateau ; SWD-ID: 40104096 ; Präkolumbische Zeit ; SWD-ID: 40469876

..... A/494244

73.08

Snead, James Elliott

Ancestral landscapes of the Pueblo world / James E. Snead. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2008. – xiii, 208 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [167]–201) and index. – Landscapes — Histories — Provision — Identity — Movement — Competition

ISBN =978–0–8165–2308–5

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Rio-Grande-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 43768428 ; Präkolumbische Zeit ; SWD-ID: 40469876 ; Siedlungsarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 41812165

..... A/490424

73.08

Strong, John A.

The Montaukett Indians of Eastern Long Island / John A. Strong. – 1. paperback ed. – Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2006. – XX, 196 S. : Ill, Kt. ; 24cm

(Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 179–189) and index. – Originally published: 2001

ISBN 0–8156–3095–6=978–0–8156–3095–1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Montauk Indians ; SWD-ID: 47056460

..... A/491381

73.08

This stretch of the river / Craig Howe and Kim TallBear, editors. – [LaCrosse, Wisc.] : Oak Lake Writers' Society, c2006. – xiii, 116 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 155–116). – Mnisose / Lydia Whirlwind Soldier — My beloved river / Gladys Hawk — The beginning of sorrows / Kathryn Akipa — The renaming of a nation / Lydia Whirlwind Soldier — The missing voices / Elden Lawrence — Feasting on Lewis and Clark / Craig Howe — Stephen Ambrose's Undaunted courage : a white nationalist account of the Lewis & Clark Expedition / Kim TallBear — Where are they? / Charmaine White Face — Assigning meaning to the Lewis and Clark adventure and the western story / Elizabeth Cook-Lynn — Native reaction / Zion Zetina — Isanti river journey / Gabrielle Wynde Tateyuskanskan — A nickel for your thoughts / Joel Waters — Reflections on Mnisose after Lewis and Clark / Kathryn Akipa ... [et al.] — Solitary / Kim TallBear — Mni Wiconi / Lydia Whirlwind Soldier — River power / Lanniko L. Lee.

ISBN 1-575-79326-1=978-1-575-79326-9

Schlagwörter: Lewis-and-Clark-Expedition / Jubiläum <2004–2006> ; SWD-ID: 75416992 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/488347

73.08

Time's river : archaeological syntheses from the lower Mississippi River Valley / edited by Janet Rafferty and Evan Peacock. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2008. – xi, 552 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [433]–533) and index. – Introduction: Reconsidering the archaeology of the lower Mississippi River Valley / Janet Rafferty and Evan Peacock — The Interstate 69 project in Mississippi : generation of an archaeological synthesis / John R. Underwood, James H. Turner, and Kevin L. Bruce — Archaeology in the lower Mississippi Valley / Robert C. Dunnell — Archaeological things : languages of observation / Robert C. Dunnell — Paleoenvironmental modeling in the lower Mississippi River Valley : past and future approaches / Evan Peacock — Settlement patterns, occupations, and field methods / Janet Rafferty — Prehistoric settlement in the lower Mississippi Valley : a critical review / Carl P. Lipo and Robert C. Dunnell — Absolute dating in the Mississippi Delta / James K. Feathers — Bioarchaeology in the Mississippi Delta / S. Homes Hogue — Through the lens of the lithic analyst : the organization of Mississippi Delta chipped-stone technologies / Philip J. Carr — Review of ceramic compositional studies from in and around the Mississippi Valley / Hector Neff — Ceramic petrography and the classification of Mississippi's archaeological pottery by fabric : a GIS approach / Michael L. Galaty — Faunal research in the Yazoo Basin and lower Mississippi Valley : setting parameters for future research in the I-69 corridor, Mississippi / H. Edwin Jackson — Paleoethnobotanical information and issues relevant to the I-69 overview process, northwest Mississippi / Gayle J. Fritz — Archaeological remote sensing research in the Yazoo Basin : a history and evaluation / Jay K. Johnson — Culture contact along the I-69 corridor : protohistoric and historic use of the northern Yazoo Basin, Mississippi / Ian W. Brown — Sad song in the Delta : the potential for historical archaeology in the I-69 corridor / Amy L. Young — Forging the river : concluding comments / Janet Rafferty and Evan Peacock

ISBN =978-0-8173-5489-3

Schlagwörter: Mississippital ; SWD-ID: 42363871 ; Mississippikultur ; SWD-ID: 41701537 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/490612

73.08

Trincheras sites in time, space, and society / edited by Suzanne K. Fish, Paul R. Fish, and M. Elisa Villalpando. – Tucson : Univ. of Arizona Press, c2007. – X, 328 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Amerind studies in archaeology ; 1)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction / Paul R. Fish, Suzanne K. Fish, and M. Elisa Villalpando — Cerros de Trincheras in northwestern Chihuahua : arguments for defense / Robert J. Hard and John R. Roney — Tumamoc Hill and the early pioneer period occupation of the Tucson Basin / Henry Wallace, Paul Fish, and Suzanne Fish — Cerros de Trincheras in southern Arizona : review and current status of the debate / Christian E. Downum — Excavations at Cerro de Trincheras / Randall H. McGuire and M. Elisa Villalpando — Regional heartlands and transregional trends / Suzanne K. Fish and Paul R. Fish Delineating hilltop settlement systems in west central Arizona, AD 1100—1400 / David Wilcox ... [et al.] — Crafting of places : Mesoamerican monumentality in Cerros de Trincheras and other hilltop sites / Ben A. Nelson — Concluding observations : perspectives from the hill towns of Oaxaca / Stephen A. Kowalewski

ISBN =978-0-8165-2540-9

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Sonora ; SWD-ID: 41053886 ; Chihuahua ; SWD-ID: 40852519 ; Archäologische Stätte ; SWD-ID: 43183153 ; Befestigung ; SWD-ID: 40692255 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/487459

73.08**Trumbauer, Lisa**

Life in the Time of the first Americans / [Lisa Trumbauer.]. – Chicago, Ill : Heinemann Library, 2008. – 32 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Life in the time of)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 30) and index. – The first Americans — Before the United States — Lands of the northwest — People of the northwest — Deserts of the southwest — People of the southwest — Prairies of the midwest — People of the midwest — Forests of the north — People of the north — Strangers arrive — Change is coming — If you grew up long ago

ISBN =978-1-403-49665-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kindersachbuch
..... B/86838

73.08**Viegas, Jennifer**

The Fort Laramie Treaty, 1868 : a primary source examination of the treaty that established a Sioux Reservation in the Black Hills of Dakota / Jennifer Viegas. – 1. ed. – New York : Rosen, 2006. – 64 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 27 cm

(Primary sources of American treaties)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 59–60) and index. – The fateful encounter — Fort Laramie and its first treaty — Red Cloud's War — Terms of the Treaty of Fort Laramie — The Fort Laramie legacy

ISBN 1-404-20438-5=978-1-404-20438-6

Schlagwörter: Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Fort Laramie <Wyo., Fort> ; SWD-ID: 42138590 ; Sioux-Kriege ; SWD-ID: 42016642 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Wiedergutmachung ; SWD-ID: 41369592

..... B/86786

73.08**Wakeham, Pauline**

Taxidermic signs : reconstructing aboriginality / Pauline Wakeham. – Minneapolis [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, c2008. – VIII, 255 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Reading the Banff Park Museum : time, affect, and the production of frontier nostalgia — Celluloid salvage : Edward S. Curtis's experiments with photography and film — Salvaging sound at last sight: Marius Barbeau and the anthropological rescue of Nass River Indians — Repatriation's remainders : Kennewick man, Kwday dn ts'nchi, and the reinvention of "race"

ISBN =978-0-8166-5055-2 – ISBN =978-0-8166-5054-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Exponat ; SWD-ID: 42635159 ; Authentizität ; SWD-ID: 41939852 ; Präsentation ; SWD-ID: 41352312 ;

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/494323

73.08**Wesson, Cameron B.**

Households and hegemony : early creek prestige goods, symbolic capital, and social power / Cameron B. Wesson. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2008. – XXVIII, 228 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [171]–221) and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-4795-6

Schlagwörter: Alabama ; SWD-ID: 40848395 ; Creek ; SWD-ID: 41974682 ; Europäer ; SWD-ID: 41340802 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Haushaltsstruktur ; SWD-ID: 41204311 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387 ; Soziokultureller Wandel ; SWD-ID: 42275611 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... A/488756

73.08**Wilfong, Cheryl**

Following the Nez Perce trail : a guide to the Nee-Me-Poo National Historic Trail, with eyewitness accounts / Cheryl Wilfong. – 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. – Corvallis : Oregon State University Press, c2006. – xiv, 493 p. : ill., maps. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 455–471) and index

ISBN =978-0-87071-117-6

Schlagwörter: Nez Percé National Historical Trail ; SWD-ID: 46080788 ; |f| Führer

..... B/87526

73.08

Youngblood, Wayne

Native land, native people : from the Edward S. Curtis Collection / Wayne Youngblood. – London : Compendium, 2008. – 256 S. : überw. Ill. ; 30cm

ISBN 1-906347-07-7=978-1-906347-07-9 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Curtis, Edward S. ; SWD-ID: 40107826 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Porträtphotographie ; SWD-ID: 40468409 ; Bildband

..... C/6751

73.08

Zellen, Barry Scott

Breaking the ice : from land claims to tribal sovereignty in the arctic / Barry Scott Zellen. – Lanham, MD : Lexington Books, c2008. – XXVII, 419 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Alaska in the age of native land claims — After ANCSA : the persistence of subsistence — Land claims come to the NWT — Co-management in action : balancing the two Arctics — After land claims : toward the restoration of tribal sovereignty

ISBN =978-0-7391-1941-9

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Minderheitenrecht ; SWD-ID: 40394116 ;

Konfliktregelung ; SWD-ID: 41649588

..... A/487537

73.11 ; Natürliche Umwelt <Ethnologie>

Zontek, Ken

Buffalo nation : American Indian efforts to restore the bison / Ken Zontek. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2007. – XVI, 249 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [217] – 242. – A relationship from time immemorial — Saving the buffalo nation — Indians and buffalo, 1890–1990s — The intertribal bison cooperative — The Yellowstone crisis — A comparative perspective on Canada's native restoration of the bison — Conclusion — Cheyenne River Lakota : photo essay. – "A Bison original"–P. [4] of cover

ISBN 0-8032-9922-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Bison ; SWD-ID: 41457523 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Tierschutz ; SWD-ID: 40601316

..... A/487978

73.12 ; Demographie <Ethnologie>

Helin, Calvin

Dances with dependency : out of poverty through self-reliance / Calvin Helin. [Ill. by Bill Helin]. – 1. U.S.ed. – Woodland Hills, Calif. : Ravencrest Publ, 2008. – 313 p. : Ill.

ISBN 1-932824-07-3=978-1-932824-07-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Soziale Gerechtigkeit ; SWD-ID: 42364334 ; Selbstverantwortung ; SWD-ID: 40544345 ; Eigeninitiative ; SWD-ID: 45039537

..... A/492152

73.12

Luehrmann, Sonja

Alutiiq villages under Russian and U.S. rule / Sonja Luehrmann. – Fairbanks : Univ. of Alaska Press, 2008. – XX, 204 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Introduction — Masks and matrioshkas : memorabilia from the historiography of the Alutiiq region — Village locations and colonial history : map essays — Riddles of colonial rule : fur hunting for the Russians — From mainstay to auxiliary : Alutiiq labor after the sale of Alaska — Paper villages : statistical categories and social life — Conclusion: Comparison or continuity

ISBN =978-1-602-23010-1

Schlagwörter: Aleuten <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40849156 ; Russland ; SWD-ID: 40768995 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Kolonialismus ; SWD-ID: 40736246 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/490231

73.19 ; Umwelt und Kultur, Kulturökologie: Sonstiges

Grijalva, James M.

Closing the circle : environmental justice in Indian country / James M. Grijalva. – Durham, NC : Carolina Academic Press, c 2008. – XIV, 219 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction: seeking environmental justice in Indian country — The long journey begins: developing EPA's Indian program — Far underground: protecting Indian country drinking water — The source of life: honoring tribal water quality values — Winds of change: honoring tribal air quality values — Mother earth: seeking effective solid waste management for Indian country — Conclusion: closing the circle

ISBN =978-1-594-60341-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Umweltrecht ; SWD-ID: 40616435 ; Rechtsstatus ; SWD-ID: 41265038

..... A/487027

73.19

Timbrook, Janice

Chumash ethnobotany : plant knowledge among the Chumash people of southern California / Jan Timbrook; botanical watercolors by Chris Chapman. – Santa Barbara, Calif : Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, c2007. – 271 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), col. map. ; 23 cm

(Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History monographs ; no. 5)

(Publications in anthropology ; no. 1)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 233–245) and indexes

ISBN =978-1-597-14048-5

Schlagwörter: Chumash ; SWD-ID: 44891490 ; Pflanzen ; SWD-ID: 40455397 ; Volkskunde ; SWD-ID: 40789378 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/487219

73.19

Zontek, Ken

Buffalo nation : American Indian efforts to restore the bison / Ken Zontek. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2007. – XVI, 249 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [217] – 242. – A relationship from time immemorial — Saving the buffalo nation — Indians and buffalo, 1890–1990s — The intertribal bison cooperative — The Yellowstone crisis — A comparative perspective on Canada's native restoration of the bison — Conclusion — Cheyenne River Lakota : photo essay. – "A Bison original"–P. [4] of cover

ISBN 0-8032-9922-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Bison ; SWD-ID: 41457523 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Tierschutz ; SWD-ID: 40601316

..... A/487978

73.20 ; Materielle Kultur: Allgemeines <Ethnologie>

1962

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Handwerkskunst ; SWD-ID: 42717292

Bestand: 8.1962,3

..... B/85678

Bestand: 8.1962,4

..... B/85677

73.20

Early native literacies in New England : a documentary and critical anthology / ed. by Kristina Bross and Hilary E. Wyss. – Amherst, Mass. : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2008. – XII, 276 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 251 – 268) and index

ISBN 1-558-49648-3=978-1-558-49648-4 – ISBN 1-558-49647-5=978-1-558-49647-7

Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; SWD-ID: 40753062 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Algonkin-Sprachen ; SWD-ID: 41962333 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Schriftliche Kommunikation ; SWD-ID: 42945355 ; Quelle

..... A/492698

73.20

Les **Indiens à Bruxelles** : Exposition Universelle de 1935, Collection François Chladiuk / Marc Lauwens et Sergio Purini. – Bruxelles : Musées Royaux d' Art et d'Histoire, 2006. – 96 p. : ill. (chiefly col.). ; 22 cm
[Kongr.:] Exposition ; (Bruxelles) : 2006.09.15–2007.04.29

Includes bibliographical references (p. 96)

Reportnr.: D/2006/0550/7

Schlagwörter: Brüssel / Allgemeine Internationale Weltausstellung <1935> ; SWD-ID: 76304814 ; Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Katalog

..... A/492155

73.20

Premières nations, collections royales : les Indiens des forêts et des prairies d'Amérique du Nord ; la collection du Musée du Quai Branly / sous la dir. de Christian Feest. – Paris : Musée du quai Branly ; Réunion des musées nationaux, 2007. – 95 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Exhibition catalogue

ISBN =978-2-7118-5280-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Ausstellung

..... B/87891

73.21 ; Gebrauchsgegenstände <Ethnologie>

Augustine, Stephen Joseph

Mi'kmaq and Maliseet : cultural ancestral material ; national collections from the Canadian Museum of Civilization / Stephen J. Augustine. – Gatineau, Quebec : Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2005. – 258 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(Mercury series : Ethnology paper ; 140)

ISBN 0-660-19115-6

Schlagwörter: Hull <Québec> / Canadian Museum of Civilization ; SWD-ID: 43074546 ; Micmac ; SWD-ID: 41070677 ; Malecite ; SWD-ID: 40745016 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Katalog

..... B/87095

73.21

Huntley, Deborah L.

Ancestral Zuni glaze-decorated pottery : viewing Pueblo IV regional organization through ceramic production and exchange / Deborah L. Huntley. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2008. – xi, 104 p. : ill., maps, plans. ; 28 cm
(Anthropological papers of the University of Arizona ; 72)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 83–96) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2564-5

Schlagwörter: Zuni <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41090858 ; Töpferware ; SWD-ID: 42656862 ; Glasur ; SWD-ID: 40211903 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/86813

73.21

Kanu Kajak : Boote der Indianer und Inuit ; [Begleitpublikation zur Sonderausstellung "Kanu Kajak, Boote der Indianer und Inuit", 17.09.06 – 31.05.07 im NONAM] / Stadt Zürich, Nordamerika Native Museum. [Red.: Karin Isernhagen ...]. – Zürich : NONAM, 2006. – 53 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Sonderausstellung Kanu Kajak, Boote der Indianer und Inuit ; (Zürich): 2006.09.17–2007.05.31

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Boot ; SWD-ID: 41380952 ; |f| Ausstellung ; |g| Zürich <2006>

..... B/87529

73.21

King, Charles S.

Born of fire : the pottery of Margaret Tafoya / Charles S. King. Photographs by Duane Reider. – Santa Fe : Museum of New Mexico Press, 2008. – 160 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Growing up the Pueblo way: 1904–1924 — Family life: 1925–1949 –

– Transitional years: 1950–1969 — Reaching the zenith: 1970–1990 — Life of artistry, faith, and determination:

1991–2004 — Tradition continues — Genealogy — Signatures

ISBN =978-0-89013-509-9

Schlagwörter: Tafoya, Margaret Marie ; SWD-ID: 76273544 ; Biographie

..... C/6957

73.21

Kramer, Barbara

Nampeyo and her pottery / Barbara Kramer. Maps and drawings by James Kramer. – 1. University of Arizona Press paperbound ed. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2003 = 1996. – xiii, 224 p. : ill., maps. ; 26 cm

Originally published: Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, c1996. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 215–219) and index

ISBN 0–8165–2321–5=978–0–8165–2321–4

Schlagwörter: Nampeyo <Töpferin> ; SWD-ID: 76221921 ; Biographie

..... B/86780

73.21

Peaster, Lillian

Pueblo pottery families : Acoma, Cochiti, Hopi, Isleta, Jemez, Laguna, Nambe, Picuris, Pojoaque, San Ildefonso, San Juan, Santa Clara, Santo Domingo, Taos, Tesuque, Zia, Zuni / Lillian Peaster & Guy Berger. – Rev. and expanded 3. ed. – Atglen, Pa. : Schiffer Publ. Ltd, c2008. – 160 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), map. ; 15 x 23 cm

(A Schiffer book for collectors)

Includes index

ISBN =978–0–7643–2880–0

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Töpfer ; SWD-ID: 41374952 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Genealogische Tafel

..... B/89958

73.21

Rhodes, Robert W.

Hopi wicker plaques and baskets / Robert W. Rhodes. – Atglen, PA : Schiffer Publ, 2007. – 159 S. : Ill. ; 28 cm (Schiffer book for collectors)

"With price guide"—Cover. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 159) and index

ISBN =978–0–7643–2685–1

Schlagwörter: Hopi ; SWD-ID: 40726216 ; Kachina ; SWD-ID: 43061710 ; Korbware ; SWD-ID: 41653026 ; Korbmacherhandwerk ; SWD-ID: 42234323 ; Bildband

..... B/86427

73.21

Shanks, Ralph C.

Indian baskets of Central California : art, culture, and history : native American basketry from San Francisco Bay and Monterey Bay North to Mendocina and East to the Sierras / Ralph Shanks. Ed. by Lisa Woo Shanks. – 1. ed. –

Washington : University of Washington Press, 2006. – 176 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Indian baskets of California and Oregon ; 1)

ISBN 0–930268–18–0=978–0–930268–18–3

Schlagwörter: Mittelkalifornien ; SWD-ID: 42590681 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Korbware ; SWD-ID: 41653026 ; Typologie ; SWD-ID: 40613215

..... B/86778

73.21

Weaving of the Southwest : from the Maxwell Museum of Anthropology, University of New Mexico / Marian Rodee. – Rev. 2. ed. – Atglen, Pa. : Schiffer, 2003. – V, 248 S. : überw. Ill. ; 31 cm

(A Schiffer book for collectors)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]) and index

ISBN 0–7643–1854–3=978–0–7643–1854–2

Schlagwörter: Albuquerque <NM> / Maxwell Museum of Anthropology ; SWD-ID: 76218910 ; USA /

Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Mexiko <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43854084 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Webarbeit ; SWD-ID: 41393788 ; Katalog

..... B/86782

73.21

West, George Arbor

Tobacco, pipes and smoking customs of the American Indians / by George A. West. S. A. Barrett, ed. Ira Edwards, assistant ed. – [Nachdr. der Ausg. Milwaukee, Wis., 1934]. – Mansfield Centre, Conn. : Martino Publ., 2007 = 1934. – 994 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Bulletin of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee ; 17)

Vol. 1 – 2 in einem Bd

ISBN 1-578-98695-8=978-1-578-98695-8

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Tabakkonsum ; SWD-ID: 44714294 ; Tabakspfeife ; SWD-ID: 40781197

..... B/88981

73.21

Wilkins, Teresa J.

Patterns of exchange : Navajo weavers and traders / Teresa J. Wilkins. – Norman, Okla. : University of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XIV, 231 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Exchanging spaces : a brief history of Southwestern trading — The creation of a usable past "We wove the design we wanted" — Trade "a long time ago" — "Please, my son, my rug is worth that much" — Exchanging places : traveling to teach and trade

ISBN =978-0-8061-3757-5

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Weber ; SWD-ID: 40648965

..... A/492157

73.22 ; Kleidung <Ethnologie>

Jones, David E.

Poison arrows : North American Indian hunting and warfare / by David E. Jones. – 1. ed. – Austin : University of Texas Press, 2007. – xix, 113 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [93]–102) and index. – On plant poisons — Nonmilitary poisons — World survey of arrow poisoning — Arrow poisons of the North American Indians — Other uses of poisons in warfare — Paleo-Indian poison use

ISBN =978-0-292-71428-1 – ISBN 0-292-71428-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kriegführung ; SWD-ID: 40738176 ; Jagd ; SWD-ID: 40279558 ; Pfeil ; SWD-ID: 41740130 ; Pfeilgift ; SWD-ID: 41740178 ; Nervengift ; SWD-ID: 41714842 ; Giftpflanzen ; SWD-ID: 40210145 ; Tiergift ; SWD-ID: 41276607

..... A/495684

73.22

Klek, Markus

Native American Buffalo Robes : a study of their role in plains Indian societies and a guide to traditional tanning techniques / Markus Klek. – Norderstedt : Books on Demand, 2008. – 151 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 148 mm, 229 gr.

ISBN =978-3-8334-8926-6

Schlagwörter: Büffel ; SWD-ID: 42557100 ; Gewand ; SWD-ID: 42947303 ; Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086

..... A/492560

73.22

Thompson, Judy

Yeenoo dàì' k'è'trijilkai' ganagwaandaii : long ago sewing we will remember : the story of the Gwich'in traditional caribou skin clothing project / Judy Thompson; Ingrid Kritsch. – Gatineau, Quebec : Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2005. – XII, 61 S. : Ill.

(Mercury series : Ethnology paper ; 143)

ISBN 0-660-19508-9=978-0-660-19508-7

Schlagwörter: Kutchin ; SWD-ID: 42099444 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Karibuleder ; SWD-ID: 43124264 ; Lederkleidung ; SWD-ID: 41998704 ; Anleitung

..... B/87096

73.29 ; Materielle Kultur: Sonstiges <Ethnologie>**Aigner, Dennis J.**

The swastika symbol in Navajo textiles / by Dennis J. Aigner. – 3. ed. – Laguna Beach, CA : DAI Press, c2006. – 60 Bl. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Features Navajo textiles from the author's private collection. – Includes bibliographical references (leaves 27–28)

ISBN =978–0–9701898–2–6 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD–ID: 40414528 ; Webarbeit ; SWD–ID: 41393788 ; Hakenkreuz ; SWD–ID: 41204189 ;

Symbol ; SWD–ID: 40587162

..... B/86843

73.29**Timbrook, Janice**

Chumash ethnobotany : plant knowledge among the Chumash people of southern California / Jan Timbrook; botanical watercolors by Chris Chapman. – Santa Barbara, Calif : Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, c2007. – 271 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), col. map. ; 23 cm

(Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History monographs ; no. 5)

(Publications in anthropology ; no. 1)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 233–245) and indexes

ISBN =978–1–597–14048–5

Schlagwörter: Chumash ; SWD–ID: 44891490 ; Pflanzen ; SWD–ID: 40455397 ; Volkskunde ; SWD–ID: 40789378 ;

Wörterbuch

..... A/487219

73.30 ; Wirtschaftsethnologie: Allgemeines**Amavilah, Voxi Heinrich S.**

Modeling income determinants in embedded economies : cross–section applications to U.S. native American economies / Voxi Heinrich S. Amavilah. – New York, NY : Nova Science Publ., c 2008. – XI, 104 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes index. – Modeling income determinants in embedded economies — Infrastructural versus superstructural income determinants across U.S. Native American economies — Human capital and income across U.S. Native

American reservations and trust lands — Technological change and income across U.S. Native American economies — Concluding remarks and observations

ISBN 1–600–21046–5=978–1–600–21046–4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Einkommensentwicklung ; SWD–ID: 41513381 ; Wirtschaftswachstum ; SWD–ID: 40665276

..... B/89948

73.32 ; Jagen, Sammeln <Ethnologie>**Colebrook Harris, Douglas**

Landing Native fisheries : Indian reserves and fishing rights in British Columbia, 1849 – 1925 / Douglas C. Harris. – Vancouver [u.a.] : Univ. of British Columbia Press, 2008. – XII, 266 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Law and society series)

ISBN =978–0–7748–1419–5

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; SWD–ID: 40696704 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD–ID: 40267210 ; Fischereirecht ; SWD–ID: 40173161

..... A/490620

73.32**Dompier, Douglas W.**

The fight of the salmon people : blending tribal tradition with modern science to save sacred fish / Douglas W.

Dompier. – [Philadelphia, Pa.] : Xlibris, c2005. – 351 p. : Kt. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1–413–49297–5 – ISBN 1–413–49296–7

Schlagwörter: Columbia–River–Gebiet ; SWD–ID: 42642954 ; Snake–River–Gebiet ; SWD–ID: 75543199 ; USA /

Regierung ; SWD–ID: 40360143 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Pazifischer Lachs ; SWD–ID: 46342667 ;

Fischfang ; SWD–ID: 41544730 ; Naturschutz ; SWD–ID: 41153480

..... A/490412

73.32

Ingstad, Helge

Pelsjegerliv blant Nord-Canadas indianere / Helge Ingstad. – 10. utg., 3. oppl. – Oslo : Gyldendal, 2005. – 224 S., [11] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Enth. Register. – Ersch. zuerst 1931 im selben Verl. u.d.T.: Pelsjegerliv blandt Nord-Canadas indianere

ISBN 82-05-29732-0=978-82-05-29732-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 43509824 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Pelztierjagd ; SWD-ID: 43357611 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/492693

73.32

Kanu Kajak : Boote der Indianer und Inuit ; [Begleitpublikation zur Sonderausstellung "Kanu Kajak, Boote der Indianer und Inuit", 17.09.06 – 31.05.07 im NONAM] / Stadt Zürich, Nordamerika Native Museum. [Red.: Karin Isernhagen ...]. – Zürich : NONAM, 2006. – 53 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Sonderausstellung Kanu Kajak, Boote der Indianer und Inuit ; (Zürich): 2006.09.17–2007.05.31

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Boot ; SWD-ID: 41380952 ; |f| Ausstellung ; |g| Zürich <2006>

..... B/87529

73.32

Kulchyski, Peter K.

Kiumajut (talking back) : game management and Inuit rights, 1900 – 70 / Peter Kulchyski and Frank James Tester. – Vancouver [u.a.] : Univ. of British Columbia Press, 2007. – XII, 316 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-7748-1241-9=978-0-7748-1241-2

Schlagwörter: Kanada / Regierung ; SWD-ID: 43027908 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Jagd ; SWD-ID: 40279558 ; Beschränkung ; SWD-ID: 42474826 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424

..... A/488429

73.32

Mythos Wild West : die Sammlung Bründl ; Katalog anlässlich der Ausstellung Indianer und der Wilde Westen, 5. Juni 1999 – 9. Januar 2000 / Deutsches Jagd- und Fischereimuseum München. [Red.: Heinz J. Bründl]. – 1. ed. – Zell : Winona, 1999. – 214 S. : überw. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung Indianer und der Wilde Westen ; (München) : 1999.06.05–2000.01.06

zweispr. Ausg. in dt. und engl.

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Ausstellung

..... C/6502

73.32

Rea, Amadeo M.

Wings in the desert : a folk ornithology of the northern Pimans / Amadeo M. Rea. – Tucson : Univ. of Arizona Press, 2007. – XXI, 293 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction — Northern Pimans and their environment — Native consultants — Documentary sources — An overview of avian folk taxonomy — Birds, guardians, shamans, and healers — Bird keeping and rearing — Feather use — Hunting and trapping, game preparation and cooking — Plan of the folk generics (biological species accounts) — The species accounts

ISBN 0-8165-2459-9=978-0-8165-2459-4

Schlagwörter: Papago ; SWD-ID: 41158398 ; Vögel ; SWD-ID: 40636732 ; Systematik ; SWD-ID: 41281366 ;

Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413

..... B/87289

73.32

Smith, Kristen Lynn

Fisheries Co-management and the Tahltan First Nation : from the Aboriginal Fisheries Strategy to a Treaty Regime? / by Kristen Lynn Smith. – Ottawa : National library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (X, 211 S.). : Kt.

Zugl.: Waterloo (Ontario), Wilfrid Laurier Univ., Thesis (B.A.), 1993

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

73.34 ; Gewerbe, Handel, Tausch <Ethnologie>

Huntley, Deborah L.

Ancestral Zuni glaze-decorated pottery : viewing Pueblo IV regional organization through ceramic production and exchange / Deborah L. Huntley. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2008. – xi, 104 p. : ill., maps, plans. ; 28 cm (Anthropological papers of the University of Arizona ; 72)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 83–96) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2564-5

Schlagwörter: Zuni <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41090858 ; Töpferware ; SWD-ID: 42656862 ; Glasur ; SWD-ID: 40211903 ;

Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/86813

73.34

Wilkins, Teresa J.

Patterns of exchange : Navajo weavers and traders / Teresa J. Wilkins. – Norman, Okla. : University of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XIV, 231 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Exchanging spaces : a brief history of Southwestern trading — The creation of a usable past "We wove the design we wanted" — Trade "a long time ago" — "Please, my son, my rug is worth that much" — Exchanging places : traveling to teach and trade

ISBN =978-0-8061-3757-5

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Weber ; SWD-ID: 40648965

..... A/492157

73.39 ; Wirtschaftsethnologie: Sonstiges

Cornell, Stephen E.

Two approaches to economic development on American Indian reservations : one works, the other doesn't / Stephen Cornell and Joseph P. Kalt. – Repr. – Cambridge, MA : Harvard Project on American Indian Economic Development, 2006. – 39 S. ; 22 cm

(JOPNA ; 2005-02)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 37–39)

ISBN 1-931143-27-7=978-1-931143-27-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Beschäftigungsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 41351290 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387

..... A/487682

73.39

Helin, Calvin

Dances with dependency : out of poverty through self-reliance / Calvin Helin. [Ill. by Bill Helin]. – 1. U.S.ed. – Woodland Hills, Calif. : Ravencrest Publ, 2008. – 313 p. : Ill.

ISBN 1-932824-07-3=978-1-932824-07-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Soziale Gerechtigkeit ; SWD-ID: 42364334 ; Selbstverantwortung ; SWD-ID: 40544345 ; Eigeninitiative ; SWD-ID: 45039537

..... A/492152

73.40 ; Sozialethnologie: Allgemeines

1962

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Handwerkskunst ; SWD-ID: 42717292

Bestand: 8.1962,3

..... B/85678

Bestand: 8.1962,4

..... B/85677

73.40

Andrew, Frank

Paitarkiutenka = My legacy to you / Frank Andrew. Transcriptions and translations by Alice Rearden ...Ed. by Ann Fienup-Riordan. – Seattle : Univ. of Washington Press, 2008. – LIX, 440 S. : Ill.

Text engl. und Yupik

Schlagwörter: Yupik ; SWD-ID: 43521381

..... B/89246

73.40

Botting, Gary Norman Arthur

Chief Smallboy : in pursuit of freedom / Gary Botting. – Allston, MA : Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 2006, 2006 = 2005. – xx, 235 p., [16] p. of plates. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Originally published: Calgary : Fifth House, 2005. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-89485-678-3=978-1-89485-678-2

Schlagwörter: Smallboy, Bob ; SWD-ID: 76222639 ; Biographie

..... A/487024

73.40

Burch, Ernest S.

Social life in northwest Alaska : the structure of Iñupiaq Eskimo nations / Ernest S. Burch, Jr. – Fairbanks : University of Alaska Press, c2006. – xiv, 478 p. : ill., maps. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [399]–458) and index

ISBN 1-88996-378-X

Schlagwörter: Inyupiat ; SWD-ID: 47504195 ; Sozialstruktur ; SWD-ID: 40558988 ; Wirtschaftsweise ; SWD-ID:

42527132 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317 ; Feldforschung ; SWD-ID:

40166740

..... B/89949

73.40

Calloway, Colin G.

White people, Indians, and Highlanders : tribal peoples and colonial encounters in Scotland and America / Colin G. Calloway. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2008. – XXI, 368 S. : Ill., Kt.

Cycles of conquest and colonization — Scots and Indians in a changing world — Savage peoples and civilizing powers

— Warriors and soldiers Highland traders and Indian hunters — Highland men and Indian families — Clearances and

removals — Highland settlers and Indian lands — Empires, myths, and new traditions

ISBN 0-19-534012-4=978-0-19-534012-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schotten ; SWD-ID: 42700930 ;

Stammesgesellschaft ; SWD-ID: 43383968 ; Idealisierung ; SWD-ID: 42313855 ; Freiheitsliebe ; SWD-ID: 43565517

; Zivilisationsprozess ; SWD-ID: 44938494 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/492147

73.40

Cook, Robert A.

Sunwatch : Fort Ancient development in the Mississippian world / Robert A. Cook. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2008. – XIV, 197 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – To be Mississippian or not to be Mississippian? — Fort Ancient and

the range of Mississippian social complexity — An approach to the problem — Corporate behavior in space and time —

– Development of village leadership — Periphery peers — A model of Fort Ancient village development

ISBN =978-0-8173-1590-0

Schlagwörter: Fort-Ancient-Kultur ; SWD-ID: 43603415 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... A/487475

73.40

Doherty, Craig A.

Plateau Indians / Craig A. Doherty; Katherine M. Doherty. – New York : Chelsea House, c2008. – xxi, 122 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 25 cm
(Native America)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 110–111) and index

ISBN =978–0–8160–5971–3

Schlagwörter: USA / Nordweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40425915 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Jugendsachbuch
..... A/492136

73.40

Enduring nations : native Americans in the Midwest / ed. by R. David Edmunds. – Urbana [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, c2008. – 283 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–252–03330–2=978–0–252–03330–8

Schlagwörter: Mittlerer Westen ; SWD-ID: 40749095 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/494630

73.40

Evans, Will

Along Navajo trails : recollections of a trader, 1898 – 1948 / by Will Evans. Ed. by Susan E. Woods and Robert S. McPherson. – Logan, Utah : Utah State University Press, 2005. – XV, 263 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Will Evans, trader to the Navajos — Starting along the trail — Views of history around the Four Corners — Agapito remembers the old days — Yellow Horse and the Long Walk — The establishment of trading posts — Harry Baldwin and the Hogback Post — Redrock Trading Post — Little Singer and the beautiful mountain uprising — Prosperity in reverse — Oil and gas on Navajo land — A Christmas Eve in Navajo land — Navajos I have known — Costiano — Black Horse — Bizhóshí — Ugly Man — Fat One and Son of Fat One — Faith, an episode — Tragedies in Navajo land — Sandoval — Slim policeman — A dedicated medicine man — Dan Pete — Daily life and customs of the Navajo people — Daily life in a hogan — Navajo hospitality — Trading with the Navajos — Navajo blankets — Silversmithing — Cleanliness, clothes, and manners — Hairstyles — Tobacco, alcohol, and morality — Navajo marriage customs and family life — Divorce — Tribal traditions and lore — Sandpaintings — My first fire dance — Squaw dance (enemyway) — Death, witchcraft, and skinwalkers — Navajos and animals — Postscript: The death of a man, the end of an era

ISBN 0–87421–605–2=978–0–87421–605–9 – ISBN 0–87421–606–0

Schlagwörter: Shiprock <NM, Region> ; SWD-ID: 44429435 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Kaufmann ; SWD-ID: 41282723 ; Weber ; SWD-ID: 40648965 ; Handel ; SWD-ID: 40232220

..... A/490413

73.40

Fall 2002 survey of First Nations people living on-reserve [electronic resource] : final report / submitted to Indian and Northern Affairs ; Ekos Research Associates Inc. – Hull, Québec : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2002. – Online-Ressource (70 S.).

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

73.40

French, Laurence

An oral history of Southern Appalachia / Laurence Armand French . With a foreword by John A. Humphrey. – Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen, 2008. – V, 198 S.

ISBN 0–7734–5106–4=978–0–7734–5106–3

Schlagwörter: Appalachen <Süd> ; SWD-ID: 41262505 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003 ; Quelle

..... A/492151

73.40

Gamble, Lynn H.

The Chumash world at European contact : power, trade, and feasting among complex hunter-gatherers / Lynn H. Gamble. – Berkeley, CA [u.a.] : University of California Press, 2008. – XIV, 361 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The Chumash at historic contact — The environment and its management — Cultural setting — Historic Chumash settlements on the mainland coast — Village and household organization — Subsistence and feasting — Rank, ritual, and power — Economics and exchange : manifestations of wealth finance — Conflict and social integration — The Chumash, Pomo, and Patwin : comparative analysis and final thoughts

ISBN =978-0-520-25441-1

Schlagwörter: Chumash ; SWD-ID: 44891490 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980

..... A/492705

73.40

Gentelet, Karine

La sédentarisation : effets et suites chez des Innus et des Atikamekw / Karine Gentelet; Alain Bissonnette; Guy Rocher. – Montréal : Éditions Thémis [u.a.], c2007. – xiv, 118 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-2-89400-233-9

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Naskapi ; SWD-ID: 41199546 ; Atikamekw ; SWD-ID: 43051972 ; Sesshaftigkeit ; SWD-ID: 42125091 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429

..... A/487540

73.40

King, Charles S.

Born of fire : the pottery of Margaret Tafoya / Charles S. King. Photographs by Duane Reider. – Santa Fe : Museum of New Mexico Press, 2008. – 160 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Growing up the Pueblo way: 1904–1924 — Family life: 1925–1949 – Transitional years: 1950–1969 — Reaching the zenith: 1970–1990 — Life of artistry, faith, and determination:

1991–2004 — Tradition continues — Genealogy — Signatures

ISBN =978-0-89013-509-9

Schlagwörter: Tafoya, Margaret Marie ; SWD-ID: 76273544 ; Biographie

..... C/6957

73.40

Leblanc, Larry C.

A compendium of the Anishinabek : an overview of the historical Anishinabek with special reference to the peoples of the Three Fires Confederacy / Larry C. Leblanc. – M'Chigeeng, ON : Kenjgewin Teg Educational Institute, c2003. – 495 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9730422-0-6

Schlagwörter: Ontario ; SWD-ID: 41020893 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114

..... B/87530

73.40

Memory and vision : arts, cultures and lives of Plains Indian peoples / Emma I. Hansen. – Seattle, Wash. [u.a.] : University of Washington Press, 2007. – 319 S. : ill (chiefly col.).

ISBN 0-295-98579-8=978-0-295-98579-4 – ISBN 0-295-98580-1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980

..... C/6720

73.40

Mereness, Newton Dennison

Travels in the American colonies / edited under the auspices of the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America by Newton D. Mereness. – Cranbury, NJ : Scholar's Bookshelf, 2006 = 1916. – vi, 693 p. ; 22 cm
 Includes index. – Originally published: New York : Macmillan Company, 1916. – Cuthbert Potter's journal of a journey from Virginia to New England, 1690 — Journal of Diron d'Artaguette, inspector general of Louisiana, 1722–1723 — Journal of Colonel George Chicken's mission from Charleston, S.C., to the Cherokees, 1726 — Journal of Captain Tobias Fitch's mission from Charleston to the Creeks, 1726 — A ranger's report of travels with General Oglethorpe in Georgia and Florida, 1739–1742 — Journal of Antoine Bonnefoy's captivity among the Cherokee Indians, 1741–1742 — Journal of Beauchamp's journey from Mobile to the Choctaws, 1746 — Journal of Captain Phineas Stevens' journey from Charlestown, N.H., to Canada, 1752 — Diary of a journey of Moravians from Bethlehem, Pa., to Bethabara, N.C., 1753 — Minutes from the journal of Mr. Hamburg's travels in the Michigan and Illinois country, 1763 — Journal of an officer's <Lord Adam Gordon's> travels in America and the West Indies, 1764–1765 — Journal of Captain Harry Gordon's journey from Pittsburg down the Ohio and the Mississippi to New Orleans, Mobile, and Pensacola, 1766— David Taitt's journal of a journey through the Creek country, 1772 — Dr. John Berkenhout's journal of an excursion from New York to Philadelphia, 1778 — Travel diary of Bishop Reichel, Mrs. Reichel, and their company from Lititz, Pa., to Salem, N.C., 1780 — Extracts from the travel diary of Bishop Reichel, Mrs. Reichel, and Christian Heckewelder from Salem to Lititz, 1780 — Colonel William Fleming's journal of travels in Kentucky, 1779–1780 — Colonel William Fleming's journal of travels in Kentucky, 1783

ISBN 1–601–05061–5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Reisebericht

..... A/490427

73.40

Petersen, Melvin F.

Watching the winds of change while walking with the Navajo people / Melvin F. Petersen. – Pittsburgh : Dorrance Pub. Co, 2003. – XIII, 224 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0–8059–6200–X

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Navajo Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 44558983 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Schulinspektor ; SWD-ID: 43987916 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/488754

73.40

Sagard, Gabriel

Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons / Gabriel Sagard. Texte établi par Réal Ouellet ; introduction et notes par Réal Ouellet et Jack Warwick. – Nouv. éd. – Saint-Laurent, Québec : Bibliothèque québécoise, 2007. – 403 p. : ill., ,maps. ; 18 cm

Originally published: Paris : D. Moreau, 1632. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 385–393) and index

ISBN =978–2–89406–285–2

Schlagwörter: Sagard, Gabriel ; SWD-ID: 48248265 ; Neufrankreich ; SWD-ID: 44147934 ; Huronen ; SWD-ID: 40262297 ; Reisebericht # 1623–1624

..... A/487519

73.40

Smith, Andrea

Native Americans and the Christian right : the gendered politics of unlikely alliances / Andrea Smith. – Durham [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Pr., 2008. – XXXIX, 356 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction: Why rearticulation matters — Set the prisoners free : the Christian right and the prison industrial complex — The one who did not break his promises : Native nationalisms and the Christian right — Without apology : Native American and evangelical feminisms — Unlikely allies : rethinking coalition politics — Native women and sovereignty : beyond the nation–state

ISBN 0–8223–4163–8=978–0–8223–4163–5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Protestantismus ; SWD-ID: 40475384 ; Fundamentalismus ; SWD-ID: 41371781 ; Evangelikale Bewegung ; SWD-ID: 41532454 ; Sozialethik ; SWD-ID: 40557650

..... A/487980

73.40

Social violence in the prehispanic American Southwest / edited by Deborah L. Nichols and Patricia L. Crown. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2008. – 273 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction / Patricia L. Crown and Deborah L. Nichols — Dismembering the trope : imagining cannibalism in the ancient Pueblo world / Randall H. McGuire and Ruth M. Van Dyke — An outbreak of violence and raiding in the central Mesa Verde region in the 12th century AD / Brian R. Billman — Chaco horrificus? / Wendy Bustard — Inscribed in the body, written in the bones : the consequences of social violence at La Plata / Debra L. Martin ... [et al.] — Veneration or violence? : a study of variations in human bone modification at La Quemada / Ventura R. Pérez, Ben A. Nelson, and Debra L. Martin — Witches, practice, and the context of Pueblo cannibalism / William H. Walker — Explanation vs. sensation : the discourse of cannibalism at Awat'ovi / Peter Whiteley — Devouring ourselves / George J. Armelagos

ISBN =978-0-8165-2621-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Südwest> ; SWD-ID: 42802386 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Gewalt ; SWD-ID: 40208321 ; Menschenopfer ; SWD-ID: 41402777 ; Kannibalismus ; SWD-ID: 41631924

..... A/488763

73.40

Stornaio, Ugo

La vita quotidiana degli antichi popoli americani / Ugo Stornaio. Presentazione di Vito Galeota. – 1. ed. – Roma : Aracne, 2006. – 277 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Scienze storiche, filosofiche, pedagogiche e psicologiche ; 165)

Electronic ed. avail. at the URL: <http://digital.casalini.it/885480651X>. – Contains bibliography and notes

ISBN =978-88-548-0651-1

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Alltagskultur ; SWD-ID: 41227827

..... A/489934

73.42 ; Altersgruppen, Initiation, Sozialisation <Ethnologie>

First nations, Métis and Inuit children and youth : time to act / National Council of Welfare. – Ottawa Ont. : National Council of Welfare, 2007. – VI, 130 S. : graph. Darst.

(National Council of Welfare reports ; 127)

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Agissons maintenant pour les enfants et les jeunes Métis, Inuits et des premières nation

ISBN =978-0-662-46640-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Gesundheit ; SWD-ID: 40207547 ; Kind ; SWD-ID: 40305508 ; Sozialarbeit ; SWD-ID: 40556761 ; Jugendarbeit ; SWD-ID: 40288638 ; Jugendsozialarbeit ; SWD-ID: 41999253

..... B/86818

73.42

First nations, Métis and Inuit children and youth : time to act / National Council of Welfare. – Ottawa Ont. : National Council of Welfare, 2007. – Online-Ressource (VI, 130 S.). : graph. Darst.

(National Council of Welfare reports ; 127)

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Agissons maintenant pour les enfants et les jeunes Métis, Inuits et des premières nation

ISBN =978-0-662-46641-3

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

73.42

Markstrom, Carol A.

Empowerment of North American Indian girls : ritual expressions at puberty / Carol A. Markstrom. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XVII, 425 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Contextual and methodological considerations — Contemporary youth concerns in historical perspective — North American Indian perspectives on human development — Menstruation, cosmology, and feminism — Historical overview of coming-of-age practices — The Apache Sunrise Dance — Interpretation of the Apache Sunrise Dance — Contemporary Navajo, Lakota, and Ojibwa puberty customs — Broader perspectives on coming-of-age

ISBN =978-0-8032-3257-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mädchen ; SWD-ID: 40368713 ; Pubertät ; SWD-ID: 40477629 ; Übergangsritus ; SWD-ID: 41252226

..... A/488741

73.42

Walmsley, Christopher

Protecting Aboriginal children / Christopher Walmsley. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2005. – XI, 171 S. ; 24 cm
Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7748-1170-6

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; SWD-ID: 40696704 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kindesvernachlässigung ; SWD-ID: 43139267 ; Kindeswohl ; SWD-ID: 40306537 ; Gefährdung ; SWD-ID: 41562094 ; Sozialarbeit ; SWD-ID: 40556761 ; Kinderschutz ; SWD-ID: 41322629

..... A/488765

73.42

Young, Mary Isabelle

Pimatisiwin : walking in a good way ; a narrative inquiry into language as identity / Mary Isabelle Young. – Winnipeg, MB : Pemmican Publ., c2005. – 200 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 188-195)

ISBN 1-89471-725-2=978-1-89471-725-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40299892 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Muttersprache ; SWD-ID: 40409624 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/488348

73.43 ; Familie, Verwandtschaft, Ehe <Ethnologie>

Denzin, Norman K.

Searching for Yellowstone : race, gender, family, and memory in the postmodern West / Norman K. Denzin. – Walnut Creek, Calif. : Left Coast Press, 2008. – 255 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-598-74319-7

Schlagwörter: Yellowstone National Park ; SWD-ID: 41191961 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Geschlechterstereotyp ; SWD-ID: 41570108 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Bild <Psychologie> ; SWD-ID: 41453888

..... A/492306

73.43

Volo, James M.

Family life in native America / James M. Volo and Dorothy Denneen Volo. – Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2007. – XX, 399 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Family life through history)

Literaturangaben. – An environmental geography of the northeast Woodlands — The structure of Woodland society — Native American kinship systems — Child rearing from birth to marriage — A world wrought from nature — The bountiful earth mother — Native American ceremonies and rituals — The tomahawk and the cross — Wilderness warfare — The fur trade — Intertribal trade and conflict — Dispossessing the First Nations — The Indian alliances — Fighting back : the dark and bloody ground. – Online-Ausg. u.d.T.: Family life in native America

ISBN 0-313-33795-0=978-0-313-33795-6

Schlagwörter: Östliche Waldlandindianer ; SWD-ID: 76055243 ; Familienleben ; SWD-ID: 41933643

..... A/489832

73.44 ; Sexualität, Geschlecht <Ethnologie>

Applegate, Shannon

Skookum : an Oregon pioneer family's history and lore / Shannon Applegate. – Corvallis : Oregon State University Press, 2005 = 1988. – 460 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Northwest reprints)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 431-441) and index

ISBN =978-0-87071-119-0 – ISBN 0-87071-119-9

..... A/487509

73.44

Denzin, Norman K.

Searching for Yellowstone : race, gender, family, and memory in the postmodern West / Norman K. Denzin. – Walnut Creek, Calif. : Left Coast Press, 2008. – 255 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-598-74319-7

Schlagwörter: Yellowstone National Park ; SWD-ID: 41191961 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ;

Geschlechterstereotyp ; SWD-ID: 41570108 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Bild <Psychologie> ; SWD-ID:

41453888

..... A/492306

73.44

Eastman, Elaine Goodale

Sister to the Sioux : the memoirs of Elaine Goodale Eastman, 1885 – 91 / Elaine Goodale Eastman. Edited by Kay Graber. – New ed. / introduction by Theodore D. Sargent. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Pr., 2004. – XXI, 175 S. : ill., map. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references. – Previous ed.: Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1978

ISBN 0-8032-6752-5

Schlagwörter: Eastman, Elaine Goodale ; SWD-ID: 48457024 ; Autobiographie # 1885-1891

..... A/487979

73.44

Johnson, Thomas Hoevet

Also called Sacajawea : Chief Woman's stolen identity / Thomas H. Johnson; with Helen S. Johnson. – Long Grove, Ill. : Waveland Press, c2008. – x, 124 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 109-113)

ISBN =978-1-577-66534-2

Schlagwörter: Sacagawea ; SWD-ID: 41121685 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003 ;

Geschichtsklitterung ; SWD-ID: 41249896 ; Biographie

..... A/495674

73.44

Kramer, Barbara

Nampeyo and her pottery / Barbara Kramer. Maps and drawings by James Kramer. – 1. University of Arizona Press paperbound ed. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2003 = 1996. – xiii, 224 p. : ill., maps. ; 26 cm

Originally published: Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, c1996. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 215-219) and index

ISBN 0-8165-2321-5=978-0-8165-2321-4

Schlagwörter: Nampeyo <Töpferin> ; SWD-ID: 76221921 ; Biographie

..... B/86780

73.44

Make a beautiful way : the wisdom of Native American women / ed. by Barbara Alice Mann. – 1. Nebraska paperback print. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XI, 133 S.

EST: Daughters of mother earth

Originally publ.: Daughters of mother earth : the wisdom of Native American women. Westport, Conn. : Praeger, 2006.

In series: Native America, 1552-8022. – Includes bibliographical references and index. – Does Euro-think become us?

/ Paula Gunn Allen — Decolonizing native women / Lee Maracle — Weeping for the lost matriarchy / Kay Givens

McGowan — Slow runners / Barbara Alice Mann

ISBN =978-0-8032-6042-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ;

Matriarchat ; SWD-ID: 40379668 ; Weibliche Ethik ; SWD-ID: 47635538

..... A/488748

73.44

Markstrom, Carol A.

Empowerment of North American Indian girls : ritual expressions at puberty / Carol A. Markstrom. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XVII, 425 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Contextual and methodological considerations — Contemporary youth concerns in historical perspective — North American Indian perspectives on human development — Menstruation, cosmology, and feminism — Historical overview of coming-of-age practices — The Apache Sunrise Dance — Interpretation of the Apache Sunrise Dance — Contemporary Navajo, Lakota, and Ojibwa puberty customs — Broader perspectives on coming-of-age

ISBN =978-0-8032-3257-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mädchen ; SWD-ID: 40368713 ; Pubertät ; SWD-ID: 40477629 ; Übergangsritus ; SWD-ID: 41252226

..... A/488741

73.44

Napesni, Ollie

Salt Camp : her story ; Lakota living treasure / Ollie Napesni. Recorded, transcribed, ed. by Dianna Torson. – St. Victoria, BC : LeadingEducation.com, Inc. in cooperation with Trafford Publ., c2003. – 243 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-412-00338-5=978-1-412-00338-4

Schlagwörter: Zentral-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 44485736 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/487549

73.44

Pejsa, Jane

The life of Emily Peake : one dedicated Ojibwe / by Jane Pejsa. – Minneapolis, Minn. : Nodin Press, c2003. – xii, 209 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 201–203) and index

ISBN 1-932472-01-0=978-1-932472-01-1

Schlagwörter: White Earth Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 45973039 ; Minneapolis <Minn.> ; SWD-ID: 40394979 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/490633

73.44

Roy, Bernard

Paroles et pouvoir de femmes des Premières nations : manuel pour une prise de parole sur la vie, la santé... , le diabète / [Bernard Roy, Katia Fecteau]. – S.l. : Presses de l'Université Laval, 2005. – getr. Zählung. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Collection Sociétés, cultures et santé)

Also published in English under title: Empowering words of First Nations women. – "La version originale de ce manuel a été rédigée en français"—P. [iii]

ISBN 2-7637-8216-7=978-2-7637-8216-4

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Diabetes mellitus ; SWD-ID: 40704464 ; Therapie ; SWD-ID: 40597982 ; Gesundheitsfürsorge ; SWD-ID: 41365859

..... A/487217

73.44

Smith, Shannon D.

Give me eighty men : women and the myth of the Fetterman Fight / Shannon D. Smith. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XXII, 236 S. : Ill.

(Women in the West)

Prelude to disaster — To the frontier — Ladies of the regiment — Officers and gentlemen — Hard lessons learned — The Battle of the Hundred-In-The-Hands — Blazing a paper trail — Women's work — The rest of the story

ISBN =978-0-8032-1541-2

Schlagwörter: Fetterman-Massaker ; SWD-ID: 75626767

..... A/492141

73.45 ; Einzelne soziale Gruppen, Außenseiter, Randgruppen <Ethnologie>

Botting, Gary Norman Arthur

Chief Smallboy : in pursuit of freedom / Gary Botting. – Allston, MA : Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 2006, 2006 = 2005. – xx, 235 p., [16] p. of plates. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Originally published: Calgary : Fifth House, 2005. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-89485-678-3=978-1-89485-678-2

Schlagwörter: Smallboy, Bob ; SWD-ID: 76222639 ; Biographie

..... A/487024

73.45

First nations, Métis and Inuit children and youth : time to act / National Council of Welfare. – Ottawa Ont. : National Council of Welfare, 2007. – VI, 130 S. : graph. Darst.

(National Council of Welfare reports ; 127)

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Agissons maintenant pour les enfants et les jeunes Métis, Inuits et des premières nation

ISBN =978-0-662-46640-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Gesundheit ; SWD-ID: 40207547 ; Kind ; SWD-ID: 40305508 ; Sozialarbeit ; SWD-ID: 40556761 ; Jugendarbeit ; SWD-ID: 40288638 ; Jugendsozialarbeit ; SWD-ID: 41999253

..... B/86818

73.45

Flynn, Sean J.

Chief : Marine Corps warrior : the life of John P. "Pat" Flynn, Jr / by Sean J. Flynn. – Manhattan : Sunflower Univ. Press, 2003. – XV, 220 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [205]–211) and index

ISBN 0-89745-267-4

Schlagwörter: Flynn, John P. ; SWD-ID: 76254628 ; Biographie

..... A/488749

73.45

Hanson, Joseph Mills

Conquest of the Missouri : the story of the life and exploits of Captain Grant Marsh / Joseph Mills Hanson. With a new introd. by Paul L. Hedren. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Chicago 1909, 1. ed. – Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole Books, 2003 = 1909. – xxvi, 458 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

(Frontier classics)

Originally published: Chicago : A.C. McClurg, 1909. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 437–440) and index

ISBN 0-8117-2482-4

Schlagwörter: Biographie

..... A/487589

73.45

May, Marjorie S.

The highly adaptable gospel : a journey through the life of H. Baxter Liebler / Marjorie S. May. Donna A. Knox, Editor. – Chicago : dv polymedia, c2003. – xii, 174 p. : Ill., Notenbeisp. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 172–173)

ISBN 0-9745362-0-2

Schlagwörter: Liebler, Harold Baxter ; SWD-ID: 76303214 ; Biographie

..... A/487972

73.45

Ortiz, Leonard

The preservation of Native American practices in the United Methodist Church : a case study in recent Protestant missions / Leonard Ortiz. With a foreword by Donald L. Fixico. – Lewiston : Edwin Mellen Press, c2008. – v, 241 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 223–233) and index. – Let's make little brown white people out of them — Seasons of change — Towards the path of justice — Native voices in the church — The dichotomy of faith — A body of many

ISBN =978-0-7734-5160-5

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; United Methodist Church <USA> ; SWD-ID: 41869096 ; Synkretismus ; SWD-ID: 40587587

..... A/490371

73.45

Our children's future : child care policy in Canada / edited by Gordon Cleveland and Michael Krashinsky. – Toronto [u.a.] : University of Toronto Press, c2001. – xvi, 416 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes edited papers, comments on those papers, and summaries of floor discussions from symposium entitled, Good Child Care in Canada for the 21st Century : Preparing the Policy Map. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8020-4695-9 – ISBN 0-8020-8275-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Jugendpolitik ; SWD-ID: 40289187 ; Kongress

..... A/490632

73.45

Painter, Bob

White Bird : the last great warrior chief of the Nez Percés / by Bob Painter. – Fairfield, Wash. : Ye Galleon Press, 2002. – X, 118 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-87770-742-1

Schlagwörter: White Bird ; SWD-ID: 76361652 ; Nez Percé ; SWD-ID: 40420346

..... B/87532

73.45

Porter, Robert Burton

The lost gold of Chief Busticoggan / Robert Burton Porter. – Center City, Minn. : Center City Historical Society, c2003. – 209 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-9729961-0-9=978-0-9729961-0-5

Schlagwörter: Busticoggan, Chief ; SWD-ID: 76230934 ; Biographie

..... A/487583

73.45

Reno, Lawrence R.

The life and times of Nathaniel Hale Pryor : explorer, soldier, frontiersman, and spokesman for the Osage / Lawrence R. Reno. – 1. ed. – Denver, CO : Turkey Creek Publ, 2006. – XV, 238 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Errata slip inserted. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 219–227) and index

ISBN 0-9785327-0-8

Schlagwörter: Pryor, Nathaniel Hale ; SWD-ID: 76303366 ; Osage ; SWD-ID: 42442084 ; Lewis-and-Clark-Expedition ; SWD-ID: 41675034 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078

..... A/488107

73.45

Sandoz, Mari

Crazy Horse : the strange man of the Oglalas / a biography by Mari Sandoz. – 3. ed. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XXII, 481 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8032-1787-4

Schlagwörter: Crazy Horse ; SWD-ID: 40106937 ; Biographie

..... A/491732

..... A/494616

73.45

Walstrom, Cleve

Search for the lost trail of Crazy Horse / [Cleve Walstrom]. – Crete, Neb. : Dageforde Publ., c2003. – xi, 276 p. : ill., maps. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 248–253) and index

ISBN 1–88622–550–8=978–1–88622–550–3

Schlagwörter: Crazy Horse ; SWD-ID: 40106937 ; Tod ; SWD-ID: 40602941 ; Bestattung ; SWD-ID: 40060548
..... B/86777

73.45

Whitlock, Rosemary

The Monacan Indian Nation of Virginia : the drums of life / Rosemary Clark Whitlock. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2008. – XIX, 221 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Contemporary American Indian studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Virginia Monacan Indians — Chief Kenneth Branham — George Branham Whitewolf — Danny Gear — Lucian Branham : the Patriarch in 1997 — William Sandidge, clerk of court — Dena Branham — Jo Ann Staubitz — Lee Branham — Annie Johns Branham — Phyllis Branham Hicks — Thelma Louise Branham–Branham — Eugene Branham — Herbert Hicks — Karenne Wood and Diane Shields — Sharon Bryant — Brenda Branham Garrison — Hattie Belle Branham Hamilton — Bertie Duff Branham — Cecil Hamilton Terry — Ella Branham Mays — Betty Hamilton Branham — Lacie Johns Branham — Cammie Branham Johns — William Carson Branham — Heather And Holly Branham — The minister — Rosemary Clark Whitlock

ISBN =978–0–8173–1615–0

Schlagwörter: Monacan Indians ; SWD-ID: 46852475 ; Oral history ; SWD-ID: 41154563 ; Feldforschung ; SWD-ID: 40166740

..... A/492710

73.45

Yenne, Bill

Sitting Bull / Bill Yenne. – Yardley, Penn. : Westholme, 2008. – XV, 379 S. : Ill, Kt. ; 24cm

ISBN 1–594–16060–0=978–1–594–16060–8 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Sitting Bull ; SWD-ID: 40551787 ; Biographie

..... A/489927

73.49 ; Sozialethnologie: Sonstiges

Applegate, Shannon

Skookum : an Oregon pioneer family's history and lore / Shannon Applegate. – Corvallis : Oregon State University Press, 2005 = 1988. – 460 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Northwest reprints)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 431–441) and index

ISBN =978–0–87071–119–0 – ISBN 0–87071–119–9

..... A/487509

73.49

Boyer, Yvonne

First nations, métis and inuit health care : the crown's fiduciary obligation / Yvonne Boyer. – 2004. – Online–Ressource (55 S.).

(Discussion paper series in Aboriginal Health : legal issues ; No. 2)

Schlagwörter: Online–Publikation

73.49

Butcher, Margaret

The letters of Margaret Butcher : missionary–imperialism on the north Pacific coast / ed. by Mary–Ellen Kelm. – Calgary : Univ. of Calgary Press, 2006. – XXXI, 273 S. : Ill.

(Legacies shared ; 15)

ISBN 1–552–38166–8=978–1–552–38166–3 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: Butcher, Margaret ; SWD-ID: 76222561 ; Briefsammlung # 1916–1919

..... A/487284

73.49

Doña Maria

La sciamana del deserto / Doña Mari; Luca Tarenzi. – 1. ed. – Grignasco (Novara) : L'età dell'acquario, 2006. – 122 S. ; 21 cm

(Uomini, storia e misteri)

Biographical account of the experiences of an Italian woman who became one of the few foreigners initiated by the Huichol Indians of Mexico in their shamanistic arts

ISBN =978-88-7136-232-8

Schlagwörter: Huichol ; SWD-ID: 40261293 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/494163

73.49

Eastman, Elaine Goodale

Sister to the Sioux : the memoirs of Elaine Goodale Eastman, 1885 – 91 / Elaine Goodale Eastman. Edited by Kay Graber. – New ed. / introduction by Theodore D. Sargent. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Pr., 2004. – XXI, 175 S. : ill., map. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references. – Previous ed.: Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1978

ISBN 0-8032-6752-5

Schlagwörter: Eastman, Elaine Goodale ; SWD-ID: 48457024 ; Autobiographie # 1885-1891

..... A/487979

73.49

Experiences in First Nations, Inuit and northern communities : comprehensive community planning ; sharing the story / [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada ...]. – Ottawa : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2004. – Online-Ressource (IV, 125 S.) : Ill., Kt.

Cover title. – "This project is supported by the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, and Public Works and Government Services Canada."—P. i. – Distributed by the Government of Canada Depository Services Program. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Expériences des collectivités Inuites, Autochtones et nordiques en matière de planification communautaire globale

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kommunalplanung ; SWD-ID: 41256062 ; Online-Publikation

73.49

Hill Hearth, Amy

"Strong Medicine" speaks : a Native American elder has her say / Amy Hill Hearth. – 1. Atria Books hardcover ed. – New York : Atria Books, 2008. – xvii, 267 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 261-266)

ISBN =978-0-7432-9779-0

Schlagwörter: New Jersey ; SWD-ID: 40420048 ; Delaware <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40909785 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Biographie

..... A/488425

73.49

Johnson, Harold

Two families : treaties and government / Harold Johnson. – Saskatoon : Purich Publ, 2007. – 143 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-89583-029-3

Schlagwörter: Saskatchewan ; SWD-ID: 41053655 ; Cree ; SWD-ID: 40979593 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424

..... A/488105

73.49

Langley, Charles

Meeting the medicine men : an Englishman's travels among the Navajo / Charles Langley. – Boston : Nicholas Brealey Publishing, 2008. – XV, 254 S. : Ill.

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Schamane ; SWD-ID: 41400434 ; Heilung ; SWD-ID: 40240873 ;

Erlebnisbericht

..... A/492322

73.49

Larpenteur, Charles

The original journal of Charles Larpenteur : my travels to the Rocky Mountains between 1833 and 1872 / by Charles Larpenteur. Transcr. and annotated by Erwin N. Thompson. Ed. by Michael Casler. – Chadron, Neb. : Museum Assoc. of the American Frontier, 2007. – X, 318 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-0-912611-06-8

Schlagwörter: Rocky Mountains ; SWD-ID: 40502430 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Reisebericht # 1833-1872
..... B/89247

73.49

Leonhart, Rudolph

Memories of New Ulm : my experiences during the Indian uprising in Minnesota / Rudolf Leonhart. – Roseville, Minn. : Edinborough Press, c2005. – 125 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

EST: Erinnerungen an Neu Ulm <engl.>

Includes bibliographical references (p. 119-121) and index

ISBN 1-88902-017-6

ISBN 9781889020176 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: New Ulm <Minn.> ; SWD-ID: 41178579 ; Sioux / Aufstand <1862> ; SWD-ID: 43005342 ;

Erlebnisbericht

..... A/487582

73.49

Meck, Stuart

Tribal transportation programs / consultants, Stuart Meck, Rebecca Retzlaff and Jim Schwab. – Washington, D.C. : Transportation Research Board, 2007. – 132 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

(NCHRP synthesis ; 366)

"Stuart Meck, Rebecca Retzlaff, and Jim Schwab ... collected and synthesized the information and wrote the report"—

Pref. – "A synthesis of highway practice. – At head of title: National Cooperative Highway Research Program. –

"Research sponsored by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials in cooperation with the Federal Highway Administration. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 36)

ISBN =978-0-309-09779-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Verkehrswegeinvestition ; SWD-ID: 41878450

..... B/87287

73.49

Miller, Mary Jane

Outside looking in : viewing First Nations peoples in Canadian dramatic television series / Mary Jane Miller. – Montréal, Québec [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2008. – X, 492 S. : Ill. ; 23cm

(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; 53)

ISBN 0-7735-3366-4=978-0-7735-3366-0 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Fernsehfilm ; SWD-ID: 41540542 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/492247

73.49

Napesni, Ollie

Salt Camp : her story ; Lakota living treasure / Ollie Napesni. Recorded, transcribed, ed. by Dianna Torson. – St. Victoria, BC : LeadingEducation.com, Inc. in cooperation with Trafford Publ., c2003. – 243 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-412-00338-5=978-1-412-00338-4

Schlagwörter: Zentral-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 44485736 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/487549

73.49

Nasdijj

Geronimo's bones : a memoir of my brother and me / Nasdijj. – 1. ed. – New York : Ballantine Books, 2004. – xi, 299 p. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-345-45391-3

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Saisonarbeiter ; SWD-ID: 41361970 ; Alkoholmissbrauch ; SWD-ID: 40685470 ; Kindesvernachlässigung ; SWD-ID: 43139267 ; Bruder ; SWD-ID: 41467292 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/487588

73.49

Nese, Marco

Far West : sui sentieri di indiani e cowboy / Marco Nese. – Roma : Rai-ERI, 2005. – 157 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm (Reportage)

Contains glossary and chronology. – Travel diary

ISBN 88-397-1336-0=978-88-397-1336-0

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Reisebericht

..... A/494179

73.49

Racial and ethnic health disparities in Colorado 2005 / Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Office of Health Disparities. Authors: Jill Hunsaker ... – [Denver, Colo.] : Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Office of Health Disparities, [2005]. – 1 CD-ROM. ; 12 cm

Schlagwörter: Colorado <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40104060 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ; Hispanos ; SWD-ID: 42400867 ; Asiaten ; SWD-ID: 41980815 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Sozialmedizin ; SWD-ID: 40558605 ; CD-ROM

..... CR 3042

73.49

Schlick, Mary Dodds

Coming to stay : a Columbia River journey / Mary Dodds Schlick. – Portland, Or. : Oregon Historical Society Press, c2006. – xiv, 192 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [187]–188) and index

ISBN 0-295-98670-0 – ISBN =978-0-295-98670-8

Schlagwörter: Columbia-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 42642954 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/487990

73.49

Standing Bear, Luther

My people the Sioux / by Luther Standing Bear. Edited by E. A. Brininstool ; introduction by Richard N. Ellis ; introduction to the new Bison Books edition by Virginia Driving Hawk Sneve. – New ed. – Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, c2006. – xxviii, 288 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Plenty Kill — The tipi — Games — A buffalo-hunt and a battle — My first buffalo — My father's trip to Washington — Rations : a war-party : wild horses — Custer's last fight and the death of Crazy Horse — A boy scout — My father's store : the first wagons — An Indian triangle — The sun dance — Going east — First days at Carlisle — School life : the last of the head chiefs — Recruiting for Carlisle : a trip to Washington — The Carlisle band in New York — At work for Wanamaker — Back to Dakota : teaching and marriage — Trouble at the agency — The ghost-dance troubles — At Pine Ridge : school, store, and post office — Rancher, clerk, and assistant minister — With Buffalo Bill in England — I am made chief — American citizenship

ISBN 0-8032-9332-1 – ISBN =978-0-8032-9332-8

Schlagwörter: Autobiographie

..... A/487457

73.49

Sutherland, Donna G.

Peguis : a noble friend / [Donna G. Sutherland]. – St. Andrews : Chief Peguis Heritage Park Inc., [c2003]. – ix, 165 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 153–157) and index

ISBN 1–550–99137–X

Schlagwörter: Peguis <Häuptling> ; SWD-ID: 76196537 ; Biographie

..... A/487981

73.49

Three Affiliated Tribes Health Facility Compensation Act : report (to accompany S. 1146) (including cost estimate of the Congressional Budget Office). – Washington, D. C. : U.S. Government Printing Office, 2004. – Online-Ressource (5 S.).

(Report / 108th Congress, 2d session, House of Representatives ; 108–523)

June 3, 2004

Reportnr.: Report 108–523 part 1

Schlagwörter: Fort Berthold- Indianerreservation ; SWD-ID: 47624760 ; Gesundheitsförderung ; SWD-ID: 42946116 ; Online-Publikation

73.49

Vielleicht, weil ich ein Wilder bin : Worte des indianischen Häuptling Seattle an den amerikanischen Präsidenten im Jahre 1855 / René Bardet. Übers.: René Bardet; D. Weigert. – [Lübeck] : Conträr Musik, 2007. – 1 CD-ROM. ; 12 cm + 1 Begleitheft ([18] S.)

(Poesie & Musik)

EST: Chief Seattle's answer <dt.>

ISBN 3–932219–79–1=978–3–932219–79–5

..... CRK 2133

73.49

Wied, Maximilian zu

The North American journals of Prince Maximilian of Wied / ed. by Stephen S. Witte & Marsha V. Gallagher. Transl. by William J. Orr, Paul Schach & Dieter Karch. Foreword by John Wilson. Introd. by Paul Schach ; Vol. 1: May 1832 – April 1833. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XLII, 467 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978–0–8061–3888–6

Schlagwörter: Wied, Maximilian zu ; SWD-ID: 40659537 ; Mississippi-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 42836268 ; Missouri-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 44541314 ; Mandan <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41149609 ; Forschungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40179163 ; Reisebericht # 1832–1833

..... B/87884

73.50 ; Kultureller Wandel <Ethnologie>

Ethnographies and exchanges : Native Americans, Moravians, and Catholics in early North America / Ed. by A. G. Roeber. – University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 2008. – XXIV, 216 S.

(Max Kade German-American Research Institute series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–271–03346–4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Franzosen ; SWD-ID: 40181996 ; Jesuiten ; SWD-ID: 40286009 ; Brüdergemeine ; SWD-ID: 41344443 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083

..... A/487989

73.50

Indians in contemporary society / Garrick A. Bailey, vol. ed. – Washington : Smithsonian Inst., 2008. – XIV, 577 S. : Ill., Kt. (Handbook of North American Indians / [Smithsonian Institution]. William C. Sturtevant, general ed. ; Vol. 2) Literaturverz. S. 448 – 548

ISBN =978–0–16–080388–8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Multikulturelle Gesellschaft ; SWD-ID: 42141515 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... H Ethn 55/11: 2

73.50

Ishii, Izumi

Bad fruits of the civilized tree : alcohol & the sovereignty of the Cherokee nation / Izumi Ishii. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2008. – xiv, 260 p. ; 23 cm

(Indians of the Southeast)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 219–244) and index. – Alcohol arrives — A struggle for sovereignty — The moral high ground — Alcohol and dislocation — A nation under siege — Cherokee temperance, American reform, and Oklahoma statehood

ISBN =978-0-8032-2506-0

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Alkoholkonsum ; SWD-ID: 40012232

..... A/492154

73.50

Magnet, Joseph Eliot

Litigating Aboriginal culture / Joseph Eliot Magnet. – Edmonton : Juriliber, c2005. – xiii, 197, 4 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-919311-53-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Ethnozid ; SWD-ID: 41940222

..... A/488434

73.50

A population history of the Huron-Petun, A.D. 500 – 1650 / Gary Warrick. – 1. publ. – New York [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2008. – XV, 296 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Studies in North American Indian history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 249–290) and index

ISBN =978-0-521-44030-1

Schlagwörter: Ontario ; SWD-ID: 41020893 ; Huronen ; SWD-ID: 40262297 ; Bevölkerungsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40062922 ; Ernährungslage ; SWD-ID: 41528220 ; Epidemiologie ; SWD-ID: 40150161

..... A/488764

73.50

Usai, Emanuela

Alle origini della colonizzazione in Nord America : la "missione diplomatica" di un barbiere-chirurgo in Iroquia / Emanuela Usai. – Milano : F. Angeli, 2004. – 102 p. ; 23 cm

Contains the 17th-century diary attributed to the Dutch barber-surgeon Harmen Meyndertsz van den Bogaert. –

Contains bibl., bibl. refs., notes, glossary

ISBN 88-464-6432-X=978-88-464-6432-3

Schlagwörter: Mohawk-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 46318318 ; Reisebericht # 1634-1635

..... A/495455

73.50

Wesson, Cameron B.

Households and hegemony : early creek prestige goods, symbolic capital, and social power / Cameron B. Wesson. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2008. – XXVIII, 228 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [171]–221) and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-4795-6

Schlagwörter: Alabama ; SWD-ID: 40848395 ; Creek ; SWD-ID: 41974682 ; Europäer ; SWD-ID: 41340802 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Haushaltsstruktur ; SWD-ID: 41204311 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387 ; Soziokultureller Wandel ; SWD-ID: 42275611 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... A/488756

73.50

Woolley, Benjamin

Savage kingdom : Virginia and the founding of English America / Benjamin Woolley. – London : HarperPress, 2007. – 467 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 435 – 456

ISBN =978-0-00-713169-3

Schlagwörter: Pocahontas ; SWD-ID: 42716846 ; Virginia ; SWD-ID: 40635922

..... A/495678

73.53 ; Immaterielle Kultur <Ethnologie>

Holthaus, Gary H.

Learning native wisdom : what traditional cultures teach us about subsistence, sustainability, and spirituality / Gary Holthaus. – Lexington, Ky. : University Press of Kentucky, 2008. – VIII, 266 S.

(Culture of the land)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Axe handles — Why subsistence, sustainability, and spirituality? — Music and story — Habitat for a sustainable culture — Functional cultures and structural cultures — Exploring subsistence — Education for subsistence — Education for sustainability — Imagining sustainability — Defining sustainability — Stories for sustainability — The power and pragmatism of language — Rectifying the names — A spirituality for our time — Conclusion: creating a sustainable culture — For those who love nature

ISBN =978-0-8131-2487-2

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Ganzheitliches Denken ; SWD-ID: 42776545 ; Nachhaltigkeit ; SWD-ID: 43264645 ; Konfliktregelung ; SWD-ID: 41649588

..... A/488346

73.53

Lankford, George E.

Looking for lost lore : studies in folklore, ethnology, and iconography / George E. Lankford. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2008. – x, 245 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [215]–239) and index. – Losing the lore — A maze of maize myths — Red and white — Saying hello in La Florida — Saying hello in the Mississippi Valley — "Reysed after there manner" — Riders in the sky — Heads and tales — A hero's life

ISBN 0-8173-1610-8=978-0-8173-1610-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644 ; Kulturelle Identität ; SWD-ID: 40335422 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/488430

73.55 ; Religionsethnologie: Allgemeines

Pizzorusso, Giovanni

Dagli indiani agli emigranti : l'attenzione della Chiesa romana al Nuovo Mondo, 1492 – 1908 / Giovanni Pizzorusso ; Matteo Sanfilippo. – Viterbo : Sette città, 2005. – 246 p. ; 24 cm

(Archivio storico dell'emigrazione italiana : Quaderni ; 1)

Cont. bibl. refs., notes, name and place index. – Collection of already publ. essays, now completely rev. and updated

ISBN 88-7853-048-4

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Italiener ; SWD-ID: 40278359 ; Seelsorge ; SWD-ID: 40541514 ; Klerus ; SWD-ID: 40311478

..... A/495453

73.56 ; Mythologie <Ethnologie>

Desgent, Jean-Marc

Errnces : comment se pensent le nous et le moi dans l'espace mythique des nomades septentrionaux sekani / Jean-Marc Desgent; Guy Lanoue. – Gatineau, Quebec : Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2005. – XV, 170 S. 258 S.

(Mercury series : Ethnology paper ; 142)

ISBN 0-660-97080-5=978-0-660-97080-6

Schlagwörter: Sekani ; SWD-ID: 43212852 ; Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055

..... A/491283

73.56

Lankford, George E.

Looking for lost lore : studies in folklore, ethnology, and iconography / George E. Lankford. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2008. – x, 245 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [215]–239) and index. – Losing the lore — A maze of maize myths — Red and white — Saying hello in La Florida — Saying hello in the Mississippi Valley — "Reysed after there manner" — Riders in the sky — Heads and tales — A hero's life

ISBN 0–8173–1610–8=978–0–8173–1610–5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644 ; Kulturelle Identität ; SWD-ID: 40335422 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/488430

73.56

Thompson, Judy

Yeenoo dàì' k'è'trijilkai' ganagwaandaii : long ago sewing we will remember : the story of the Gwich'in traditional caribou skin clothing project / Judy Thompson; Ingrid Kritsch. – Gatineau, Quebec : Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2005. – XII, 61 S. : Ill.

(Mercury series : Ethnology paper ; 143)

ISBN 0–660–19508–9=978–0–660–19508–7

Schlagwörter: Kutchin ; SWD-ID: 42099444 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Karibuleder ; SWD-ID: 43124264 ; Lederkleidung ; SWD-ID: 41998704 ; Anleitung
..... B/87096

73.57 ; Kulte, Riten <Ethnologie>

Du Bois, Cora Alice

The 1870 ghost dance / Cora Du Bois. With an introduction by Thomas Buckley. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2007. – XVIII, 375 S. : Ill., Kt.

Originally published: Berkeley, Calif. : University of California press, 1939, in series: Anthropological records ; 3:1. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–6662–9 – ISBN 0–8032–6662–6

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 41099655 ; Geistertanzbewegung ; SWD-ID: 42966541
..... A/484667

73.57

Feldman, George Franklin

Cannibalism, headhunting and human sacrifice in North America : a history forgotten / George Franklin Feldman. – Chambersburg : Hood, 2008. – XXI, 249 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Temples of the sun : the Taensa and Natchez — "I receive you with love" : the Calusa and Timucua — Sons of the morning star : the Skidi Pawnee — "Curses on you, white men!" : Pilgrims and Indians — Promises to the sun god : the Iroquois — A chief for dinner : the Chippewa — Arms and legs for sale : the Nootka — Life for life : the Kwakiutl — Anomalous Californians : the Yuki and their neighbors — "But, if not starvation, what?" : the Anasazi — "Go warpath to Texas" : the Comanche — Shrinking leather thongs : the Apache — "It's the hand of God" : white scalp hunters — The past in the present

ISBN =978–0–911469–33–2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kannibalismus ; SWD-ID: 41631924 ; Kopfjäger ; SWD-ID: 43775007 ; Menschenopfer ; SWD-ID: 41402777
..... A/488746

73.57

Knebel, Woody

The Cape Alitak petroglyphs = Llirluni cuuliraq suuíut Alitak patriitaaq : from the old people / Woody Knebel. – Virginia Beach, Va. : Donning, c2003. – 128 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 127) and index

ISBN 1–578–64212–4=978–1–578–64212–0

Schlagwörter: Kodiak Island ; SWD-ID: 40986032 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185
..... B/89266

73.57

Social violence in the prehispanic American Southwest / edited by Deborah L. Nichols and Patricia L. Crown. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2008. – 273 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction / Patricia L. Crown and Deborah L. Nichols — Dismembering the trope : imagining cannibalism in the ancient Pueblo world / Randall H. McGuire and Ruth M. Van Dyke — An outbreak of violence and raiding in the central Mesa Verde region in the 12th century AD / Brian R. Billman — Chaco horrificus? / Wendy Bustard — Inscribed in the body, written in the bones : the consequences of social violence at La Plata / Debra L. Martin ... [et al.] — Veneration or violence? : a study of variations in human bone modification at La Quemada / Ventura R. Pérez, Ben A. Nelson, and Debra L. Martin — Witches, practice, and the context of Pueblo cannibalism / William H. Walker — Explanation vs. sensation : the discourse of cannibalism at Awat'ovi / Peter Whiteley — Devouring ourselves / George J. Armelagos

ISBN =978-0-8165-2621-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Südwest> ; SWD-ID: 42802386 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Gewalt ; SWD-ID: 40208321 ; Menschenopfer ; SWD-ID: 41402777 ; Kannibalismus ; SWD-ID: 41631924

..... A/488763

73.57

Winterhawk, Nomad

Circular thought : an African Native American traditional understanding / Nomad Winterhawk. – Santa Ana : Quiet Warrior Publ, 2005. – V, 178 S. : Ill.Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 166–176)

ISBN 0-9668786-4-7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337

..... A/488750

73.58 ; Magie <Ethnologie>

Doña Maria

La sciamana del deserto / Doña Mari; Luca Tarenzi. – 1. ed. – Grignasco (Novara) : L'età dell'acquario, 2006. – 122 S. ; 21 cm

(Uomini, storia e misteri)

Biographical account of the experiences of an Italian woman who became one of the few foreigners initiated by the Huichol Indians of Mexico in their shamanistic arts

ISBN =978-88-7136-232-8

Schlagwörter: Huichol ; SWD-ID: 40261293 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/494163

73.58

Samuels, Mike

The path of the feather : a handbook and kit for making medicine wheels and calling in the spirit animals / Michael Samuels and Mary Rockwood Lane. – New York : G.P. Putnam's Sons, 2000. – XII, 210 S. : Ill. ; 19 cm + 13 spirit animal figures, 1 animal bag, 1 medicine wheel map, 1 compass

ISBN 0-399-14572-9

Schlagwörter: Medizinrad ; SWD-ID: 43078436 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Lebenskunst ; SWD-ID: 41373789 ; Ratgeber

..... A/372187

73.59 ; Religionsethnologie: Sonstiges

Alexander, Ruth Ann

Patches in a history quilt : episcopal women in the diocese of South Dakota, 1868–2000 / Ruth Ann Alexander. – 1. ed. – Sioux Falls, SD : Episcoal Women's Council, Pine Hill Press, c2003. – xii, 122 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 119–122)

ISBN 1-575-79259-1

Schlagwörter: South Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40556578 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America ; SWD-ID: 42815721 ; Missionarin ; SWD-ID: 41701410

..... A/495664

73.59

Harmer, Tom

What I've always known : living in full awareness of the earth / Tom Harmer. – 1. ed. – New York : Harmony Books, c2003. – viii, 305 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN 1-400-04855-9=978-1-400-04855-7

Schlagwörter: Salish ; SWD-ID: 41052274 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523

..... A/487590

73.59

Nathan, Sandy

Stepping off the edge : learning & living spiritual practice / Sandy Nathan. – Trade pbk. ed. – Santa Ynez, CA : Vilasa Press, 2006. – XXII, 300 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-9762809-8-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Lebensführung ; SWD-ID: 40348647 ; Ratgeber

..... A/488102

73.59

Ortiz, Leonard

The preservation of Native American practices in the United Methodist Church : a case study in recent Protestant missions / Leonard Ortiz. With a foreword by Donald L. Fixico. – Lewiston : Edwin Mellen Press, c2008. – v, 241 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 223–233) and index. – Let's make little brown white people out of them — Seasons of change — Towards the path of justice — Native voices in the church — The dichotomy of faith — A body of many

ISBN =978-0-7734-5160-5

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; United Methodist Church <USA> ; SWD-ID: 41869096 ; Synkretismus ; SWD-ID: 40587587

..... A/490371

73.59

Van Grasdorff, Gilles

L'attrapeur de pluie : sur les traces d'un sage tibétain chez les Indiens hopis / Gilles Van Grasdorff. – Paris : Lattès, c2004. – 333 p. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [327]–329)

ISBN 2-7096-2569-5=978-2-7096-2569-2

Schlagwörter: Hopi ; SWD-ID: 40726216 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Tibetischer Buddhismus ; SWD-ID: 40341574

..... A/487471

73.59

Walstrom, Veryl

My search for the burial sites of Sioux nation chiefs / Veryl Walstrom. – Lincoln, Neb. : Dageforde Publ., c1995. – 163 p. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-88622-509-5=978-1-88622-509-1

Schlagwörter: South Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40556578 ; Nebraska ; SWD-ID: 41177927 ; Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Häuptling ; SWD-ID: 41587091 ; Grab ; SWD-ID: 40217164 ; Führer

..... A/494623

73.61 ; Ethnotheorie

Cajete, Gregory

Native science : natural laws of interdependence / Gregory Cajete. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe, NM : Clear Light Publishers, c2000. – xii, 315 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [291]–301) and index

ISBN 1–574–16035–4 – ISBN 1–574–16041–9

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Wissen ; SWD-ID: 40665598 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607

..... A/495665

73.61

Castaneda, Carlos

The teachings of Don Juan : a Yaqui way of knowledge / Carlos Castaneda. – 40th anniversary ed. – Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 2008. – XXII, 210 S. ; 23cm

Originally published: 1968

ISBN 0–520–25646–8=978–0–520–25646–0 (hbk.) – ISBN =978–0–520–25638–5

Schlagwörter: Matus, Juan ; SWD-ID: 40380154 ; Yaqui ; SWD-ID: 40671689 ; Bewusstseinsweiterung ; SWD-ID: 40063501

Castaneda, Carlos ; SWD-ID: 40095630 ; Autobiographie

..... A/489969

73.61

Ceaton, P. F.

American Indian inventions / by P.F. Ceaton. Ed. by J.C. High Eagle". – Pittsburgh : CeShore, 2002. – 168 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1–585–01038–3=978–1–585–01038–7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Erfindung ; SWD-ID: 40152236

..... A/495668

73.61

Holthaus, Gary H.

Learning native wisdom : what traditional cultures teach us about subsistence, sustainability, and spirituality / Gary Holthaus. – Lexington, Ky. : University Press of Kentucky, 2008. – VIII, 266 S.

(Culture of the land)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Axe handles — Why subsistence, sustainability, and spirituality? — Music and story — Habitat for a sustainable culture — Functional cultures and structural cultures — Exploring subsistence — Education for subsistence — Education for sustainability — Imagining sustainability — Defining sustainability — Stories for sustainability — The power and pragmatism of language — Rectifying the names — A spirituality for our time — Conclusion: creating a sustainable culture — For those who love nature

ISBN =978–0–8131–2487–2

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Ganzheitliches Denken ; SWD-ID: 42776545 ; Nachhaltigkeit ; SWD-ID: 43264645 ; Konfliktregelung ; SWD-ID: 41649588

..... A/488346

73.61

Make a beautiful way : the wisdom of Native American women / ed. by Barbara Alice Mann. – 1. Nebraska paperback print. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XI, 133 S.

EST: Daughters of mother earth

Originally publ.: Daughters of mother earth : the wisdom of Native American women. Westport, Conn. : Praeger, 2006.

In series: Native America, 1552–8022. – Includes bibliographical references and index. – Does Euro–think become us?

/ Paula Gunn Allen — Decolonizing native women / Lee Maracle — Weeping for the lost matriarchy / Kay Givens

McGowan — Slow runners / Barbara Alice Mann

ISBN =978–0–8032–6042–9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ;

Matriarchat ; SWD-ID: 40379668 ; Weibliche Ethik ; SWD-ID: 47635538

..... A/488748

73.61

Original instructions : indigenous teachings for a sustainable future / ed. by Melissa K. Nelson ... [et al.]. – Rochester, Vt : Bear & Company, 2008. – XXIV, 359 S.

ISBN =978-1-591-43079-7

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Umweltethik ; SWD-ID: 40785208 ; Umweltkrise ; SWD-ID: 41868067 ; Kongress

..... A/491163

73.61

Owusu, Heike

Symbole der Indianer Nordamerikas / Heike Owusu. – 1. Aufl. – Darmstadt : Schirner, 2007. – 324 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 19 cm

(Schirner-Taschenbuch ; 67578)

ISBN =978-3-89767-578-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Symbol ; SWD-ID: 40587162 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Verzeichnis

..... A 2008/11351

73.61

Samuels, Mike

The path of the feather : a handbook and kit for making medicine wheels and calling in the spirit animals / Michael Samuels and Mary Rockwood Lane. – New York : G.P. Putnam's Sons, 2000. – XII, 210 S. : Ill. ; 19 cm + 13 spirit animal figures, 1 animal bag, 1 medicine wheel map, 1 compass

ISBN 0-399-14572-9

Schlagwörter: Medizinrad ; SWD-ID: 43078436 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Lebenskunst ; SWD-ID: 41373789 ; Ratgeber

..... A/372187

73.61

Winterhawk, Nomad

Circular thought : an African Native American traditional understanding / Nomad Winterhawk. – Santa Ana : Quiet Warrior Publ, 2005. – V, 178 S. : Ill.Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 166-176)

ISBN 0-9668786-4-7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337

..... A/488750

73.62 ; Kunstethnologie ; Musikethnologie

The **allure of turquoise** / [photography, Mark Nohl; editor, Arnold Vigil]. – 2. paperback ed. – Santa Fe, NM : New Mexico Magazine, 2005. – 107 p. : ill (chiefly col.), col. map. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 37). – Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-937206-87-3=978-0-937206-87-4 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Türkisschmuck ; SWD-ID: 43478438 ; Bildband

..... A/495652

73.62

Diversity and dialogue : the Eiteljorg Fellowship for Native American fine art, 2007 / ed. by James H. Nottage. – 1st ed. – Indianapolis : Eiteljorg Museum of American Indians and Western Art, 2007. – 120 S. : Ill. + 1 CD-ROM

ISBN =978-0-295-98781-1

Schlagwörter: Indianapolis <Ind.> / Eiteljorg Museum of American Indian and Western Art ; SWD-ID: 47657716

..... B/87091

73.62

Evans, Michael Robert

Isuma : inuit video art / Michael Robert Evans. – Montréal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2008. – XIV, 236 S. ; 23cm

(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; 52)

ISBN 0-7735-3369-9=978-0-7735-3369-1

Schlagwörter: Iglulik-Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 47755489 ; Videokunst ; SWD-ID: 41882295 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/488550

73.62

Gray, Philip Howard

Classic Inuit artists : a critique and directory of 500 eminent artist in sculpture and prints / Philip Howard Gray. – Limited ed. – Bozeman, Mont : Badger Press of Montana, 2006. – 170 p, [16] Bl. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm

ISBN 0-9663734-3-X

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Künstler ; SWD-ID: 40334235

..... B/86841

73.62

Harvey, Miles

Painter in a savage land : the strange saga of the first European artist in North America / Miles Harvey. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Random House, c2008. – XX, 338 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [275]–322) and index

ISBN =978-1-400-06120-4

Schlagwörter: Le Moyne de Morgues, Jacques ; SWD-ID: 42009297 ; Franzosen ; SWD-ID: 40181996 ; Florida ; SWD-ID: 40175856 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Timucua ; SWD-ID: 44361701

..... A/492691

73.62

Memory and vision : arts, cultures and lives of Plains Indian peoples / Emma I. Hansen. – Seattle, Wash. [u.a.] :

University of Washington Press, 2007. – 319 S. : ill (chiefly col.).

ISBN 0-295-98579-8=978-0-295-98579-4 – ISBN 0-295-98580-1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980

..... C/6720

73.62

Meyn, Susan L.

Henry Farny paints the Far West / written by Susan Labry Meyn. – Cincinnati : Cincinnati Art Museum, 2007. – 144 S. : Ill.

"Henry Farny paints the Far West is published to accompany the exhibition Vanishing frontiers, held at the Cincinnati Art Museum October 20, 2007, through January 20, 2008." – Includes index. – Images of the dispossessed / by Julie Schimmel — The artist as Indian storyteller / by Susan Labry Meyn — The artist's training and materials / by Cecile D. Mear — Note to reader — Catalogue commentaries / by Susan Labry Meyn — Chronology

ISBN 0-931537-32-0=978-0-931537-32-5

Schlagwörter: Farny, Henry François ; SWD-ID: 76230922 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; Malerei ; SWD-ID: 40372200 ; Ausstellung

..... C/6641

73.62

Page, Susanne

Indian arts of the Southwest / Susanne and Jake Page. – Tucson, Ariz. : Rio Nuevo Publ., c2007. – 143 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

EST: Field guide to Southwest Indian arts and crafts

Originally published: Field guide to Southwest Indian arts and crafts. New York : Random House, c1998. – Includes bibliographical references and index. – The Land — Prehistory — Southwest cultural groups today Weaving — Carvings — Pottery — Basketry — Jewelry — Visiting the Indian villages

ISBN =978-1-933855-17-2

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Kunsthandwerk ; SWD-ID: 40738838 ; Führer

..... B/87873

73.63 ; Orale Traditionen <Ethnologie>

Anooshi lingit aani ka = Russians in Tlingit America : the battles of Sitka, 1802 and 1804 / ed. by Nora Marks Dauenhauer... – Seattle [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press [u.a.], 2008. – XLIX, 491 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., Kt.
(Classics of Tlingit oral literature ; Vol. 4)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-295-98600-5

Schlagwörter: Tlingit ; SWD-ID: 41065141 ; Russen ; SWD-ID: 40510347 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ;
Quelle

..... B/87726

73.63**Malotki, Ekkehart**

Earth fire : a Hopi legend of the Sunset Crater eruption / collected and translated by Ekkehart Malotki ; illustrated by Ken Gary. – Walnut, Calif. : Kiva Publ., c2005. – xviii, 123 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 22 cm

"To make this second edition more accessible ... the Hopi versions are no longer included"—Pref

ISBN 1-88577-236-X

Schlagwörter: Colorado Plateau ; SWD-ID: 40104096 ; Hopi ; SWD-ID: 40726216 ; Götter ; SWD-ID: 40214692 ;
Vulkanismus ; SWD-ID: 40640814 ; Entstehung ; SWD-ID: 41566142 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... B/86791

73.65 ; Bildung <Ethnologie>**Fletcher, Matthew L. M.**

American Indian education : counternarratives in racism, struggle, and the law / Matthew L. M. Fletcher. – London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2008. – XI, 223 S.

(The critical educator)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-415-95735-4=978-0-415-95735-9 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Bildungswesen ; SWD-ID: 40066812 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;
Assimilation <Soziologie> ; SWD-ID: 41393041 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/493969

73.65**Germain-McCarthy, Yvelyne**

Mathematics and multi-ethnic students : exemplary practices / Yvelyne Germaine-McCarthy and Katharine Owens. – Larchmont, NY : Eye On Education, c2005. – xi, 196 p. : ill., map. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 187-196)

ISBN 1-930556-86-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ;
Hispanos ; SWD-ID: 42400867 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Mathematikunterricht ; SWD-ID:
40379498 ; Sekundarstufe 1 ; SWD-ID: 40543651 ; Bildungsförderung ; SWD-ID: 44412964

..... B/89248

73.65**Huffman, Terry E.**

American Indian higher educational experiences : cultural visions and personal journeys / Terry Huffman. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Lang, 2008. – XXVI, 228 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [201] – 217

ISBN =978-1-433-10082-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Hochschulbildung ; SWD-ID: 41601981
..... A/488351

73.66 ; Spiele, Feste, Bewegungskultur <Ethnologie>

Native Americans and sport in North America : other people's games / ed. by C. Richard King. – London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2008. – XVII, 202 S. : Ill. ; 25cm

(Sport in the global society)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-415-36677-1=978-0-415-36677-9 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sportler ; SWD-ID: 40563996

..... B/87124

73.66**Schilling, Vincent**

Native athletes in action! / Vincent Schilling. – Summertown, Tenn : 7th Generation, c2007. – 125 p. : ill. ; 23 cm (Native trailblazers)

ISBN =978-0-9779183-0-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ;

Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Leistungssportler ; SWD-ID: 40741333 ; Biographie ; Jugendsachbuch

..... A/495656

73.70 ; Politische Ethnologie: Allgemeines**Corntassel, Jeff**

Forced federalism : contemporary challenges to indigenous nationhood / Jeff Corntassel and Richard C. Witmer.

Foreword by Lindsay G. Robertson. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XXI, 251 S. : Ill.

(American Indian law and policy series ; v. 3)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Contemporary challenges to indigenous nationhood — Current social constructions of indigenous peoples — Managing the politics of perception — The forced federalism survey — Negotiating compacts between indigenous nations and states — Conclusions — Appendix A. Indigenous nations participating in the forced federalism survey, 1994–2000 — Appendix B. Gaming compact between the Sisseton–Wahpeton Sioux Tribe and the State of South Dakota, 2000 — Appendix C. Treaty with the Cherokees, 1785 — Appendix D. Top twenty indigenous populations by state, 2000 — Appendix E. interview with Chad "Corntassel" Smith — Appendix F. Interview with Brad Carson — Appendix G. Indigenous government survey, 2000

ISBN =978-0-8061-3906-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Minderheitenrecht ; SWD-ID: 40394116 ; Nationenbildung ; SWD-ID: 40752306 ; Vermögensbildung ; SWD-ID: 40630742

..... A/487521

73.70

Justice as healing : indigenous ways / Wanda D. McCaslin, editor ; [foreword by Elizabeth Cook–Lynn]. – 1. ed. – St. Paul, Minn. : Living Justice Press, 2005. – xlii, 459 p. ; 23 cm

"Compiled from articles published in Justice as Healing: a Newsletter on Aboriginal Concepts of Justice from 1995 to 2004"—Pref. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-9721886-1-4=978-0-9721886-1-6

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Wohnheitsrecht ; SWD-ID: 41573031 ; Rechtsverständnis ; SWD-ID: 41772787 ; Gerechtigkeit ; SWD-ID: 40203104 ; Wiedergutmachung ; SWD-ID: 41369592 ; Strafe ; SWD-ID: 40577855 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/484654

73.70

Pre-removal Choctaw history : exploring new paths / ed. by Greg O'Brien. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XIV, 265 S.

(Civilization of the American Indian series ; 255)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-3916-6

Schlagwörter: Choctaw ; SWD-ID: 40852623 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/487376

73.70

Puloch, Marine Le

Le piège colonial : histoire des traités de colonisation au Canada / Marine Le Puloch. – Paris : L'Harmattan, 2007. – 297 S. ; 22 cm

(Collectionracisme et eugénisme)

(Racisme et eugénisme)

Literaturverz. S. 287 – 297

ISBN =978-2-296-02579-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40632702

..... A/487462

73.71 ; Recht, Normen <Ethnologie>

Blair, Peggy J.

Lament for a First Nation : the Williams treaties of Southern Ontario / Peggy J. Blair. – Vancouver [u.a.] : Univ. of British Columbia Press, 2008. – XIV, 334 S.

ISBN =978-0-7748-1512-3

Schlagwörter: Missisauga ; SWD-ID: 47770752 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Konflikt ; SWD-ID:

40320819 ; Jagdrecht ; SWD-ID: 40279716 ; Fischereirecht ; SWD-ID: 40173161

..... A/490625

73.71

Colebrook Harris, Douglas

Landing Native fisheries : Indian reserves and fishing rights in British Columbia, 1849 – 1925 / Douglas C. Harris. – Vancouver [u.a.] : Univ. of British Columbia Press, 2008. – XII, 266 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Law and society series)

ISBN =978-0-7748-1419-5

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; SWD-ID: 40696704 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Fischereirecht ;

SWD-ID: 40173161

..... A/490620

73.71

Dompier, Douglas W.

The fight of the salmon people : blending tribal tradition with modern science to save sacred fish / Douglas W.

Dompier. – [Philadelphia, Pa.] : Xlibris, c2005. – 351 p. : Kt. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-413-49297-5 – ISBN 1-413-49296-7

Schlagwörter: Columbia-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 42642954 ; Snake-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 75543199 ; USA /

Regierung ; SWD-ID: 40360143 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Pazifischer Lachs ; SWD-ID: 46342667 ;

Fischfang ; SWD-ID: 41544730 ; Naturschutz ; SWD-ID: 41153480

..... A/490412

73.71

Dudas, Jeffrey R.

The cultivation of resentment : treaty rights and the new right / Jeffrey R. Dudas. – Stanford, Calif. : Stanford Univ. Press, c2008. – XIV, 207 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 175–191) and index. – Rights, resentment, and social change — Mobilizing nationhood : the treaty-rights movement and the roots of resentment — The countersubversive persuasion : special-rights talk and the anti-treaty-rights movement — "This is not equal rights" : U.S. v. Washington and the origins of the anti-treaty-rights movement — We don't believe in the promised land : exploring the anti-tribal-casino movement — The cultivation of resentment : rights in the theater of culture war

ISBN =978-0-8047-5809-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsstatus ; SWD-ID:

41265038

..... A/492243

73.71

Duve, Thomas

Sonderrecht in der Frühen Neuzeit : Studien zum ius singulare und den privilegia miserabilium personarum, senum und indorum in Alter und Neuer Welt / Thomas Duve. – Frankfurt am Main : Klostermann, 2008. – XII, 358 S.
(Studien zur europäischen Rechtsgeschichte ; 231)

Vollst. zugl.: München, Univ., Habil.–Schr., 2005

ISBN 3-465-04057-0=978-3-465-04057-6

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Jurisdiktion ; SWD-ID: 42020414 ; |z| 1500- ; -Q—OBV

..... A 2008/6737

73.71

Getches, David H.

Cases and materials on federal Indian law / by David H. Getches; Charles F. Wilkinson; Robert A. Williams, Jr. – 5. ed. – St. Paul, Minn. : Thomson/West, c2005. – xlvii, 1037 p. : map. ; 27 cm. + teacher's manual

(American casebook series)

ISBN 0-314-14422-6=978-0-314-14422-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374

..... B/89270

73.71

Grijalva, James M.

Closing the circle : environmental justice in Indian country / James M. Grijalva. – Durham, NC : Carolina Academic Press, c 2008. – XIV, 219 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction: seeking environmental justice in Indian country — The long journey begins: developing EPA's Indian program — Far underground: protecting Indian country drinking water — The source of life: honoring tribal water quality values — Winds of change: honoring tribal air quality values — Mother earth: seeking effective solid waste management for Indian country — Conclusion: closing the circle

ISBN =978-1-594-60341-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Umweltrecht ; SWD-ID:

40616435 ; Rechtsstatus ; SWD-ID: 41265038

..... A/487027

73.71

Justice as healing : indigenous ways / Wanda D. McCaslin, editor ; [foreword by Elizabeth Cook-Lynn]. – 1. ed. – St. Paul, Minn. : Living Justice Press, 2005. – xlii, 459 p. ; 23 cm

"Compiled from articles published in Justice as Healing: a Newsletter on Aboriginal Concepts of Justice from 1995 to 2004"—Pref. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-9721886-1-4=978-0-9721886-1-6

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Gewohnheitsrecht ; SWD-ID: 41573031 ; Rechtsverständnis ; SWD-ID: 41772787 ; Gerechtigkeit ; SWD-ID: 40203104 ; Wiedergutmachung ; SWD-ID: 41369592 ; Strafe ; SWD-ID: 40577855 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/484654

73.71

Magnet, Joseph Eliot

Litigating Aboriginal culture / Joseph Eliot Magnet. – Edmonton : Juriliber, c2005. – xiii, 197, 4 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-919311-53-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Ethnozid ; SWD-ID: 41940222

..... A/488434

73.71

Opening archaeology : repatriation's impact on contemporary research and practice / edited by Thomas W. Killion. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe : School for Advanced Research Pr., 2008. – IX, 274 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

(School for Advanced Research advanced seminar series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-930618-93-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ;

Restitution <Kulturpolitik> ; SWD-ID: 43221051 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/487974

73.71

Richland, Justin Blake

Arguing with tradition : the language of law in Hopi Tribal court / Justin B. Richland. – Chicago [u.a.] : University of Chicago Press, 2008. – xii, 187 p. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

(The Chicago series in law and society)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 167–178) and index. – Arguing with tradition in Native America — Making a Hopi Nation : "Anglo" law comes to Hopi country — "What are you going to do with the village's knowledge?" : language ideologies and legal power in Hopi tribal court "He could not speak Hopi. . . . that puzzle puzzled me" : the pragmatic paradoxes of Hopi tradition in court — Suffering into truth : Hopi law as narrative interaction

ISBN =978-0-226-71293-2

Schlagwörter: Hopi ; SWD-ID: 40726216 ; Justiz ; SWD-ID: 40731364 ; Rechtsdenken ; SWD-ID: 41396236 ;

Fallsammlung

..... A/492682

73.71

The Selkirk First Nation self-government agreement among the Selkirk First Nation and her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada and the government of the Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1998. – Online-Ressource (52 S.). : Kt.

ISBN 0-662-26556-4

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

73.71

United States / Department of the Interior / Office of the Solicitor ; GKD-ID: 60523256

Federal Indian law / United States Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor. Fred A. Seaton; Elmer F. Bennett. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Washington 1958. – Clark, NJ : The Lawbook Exchange, 2007 = 1958. – XIX, 1106 S.

Originally published: Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958. – "United States. Department of the Interior. Fred A. Seaton, Secretary. Office of the Solicitor. Elmer F. Bennett, Solicitor." – Includes bibliographical references and index. – The field of federal Indian law — Federal power over Indian affairs — Administration of Indian affairs —

Jurisdiction — Trade and liquor laws — Tribal self-government — The scope of state power over Indian affairs — Rights, liberties, and duties of Indians — Property — Taxation

ISBN =978-1-584-77776-2 – ISBN 1-584-77776-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ;

Bürgerrecht ; SWD-ID: 41468776 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424

..... B/86783

73.71

Viegas, Jennifer

The Fort Laramie Treaty, 1868 : a primary source examination of the treaty that established a Sioux Reservation in the Black Hills of Dakota / Jennifer Viegas. – 1. ed. – New York : Rosen, 2006. – 64 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 27 cm

(Primary sources of American treaties)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 59–60) and index. – The fateful encounter — Fort Laramie and its first treaty — Red Cloud's War — Terms of the Treaty of Fort Laramie — The Fort Laramie legacy

ISBN 1-404-20438-5=978-1-404-20438-6

Schlagwörter: Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Fort Laramie <Wyo., Fort> ; SWD-ID: 42138590 ; Sioux-Kriege ;

SWD-ID: 42016642 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Wiedergutmachung ; SWD-ID: 41369592

..... B/86786

73.72 ; Politische Organisationsformen <Ethnologie>

The Selkirk First Nation self-government agreement among the Selkirk First Nation and her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada and the government of the Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1998. – Online-Ressource (52 S.). : Kt.

ISBN 0-662-26556-4

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

73.72

Zellen, Barry Scott

Breaking the ice : from land claims to tribal sovereignty in the arctic / Barry Scott Zellen. – Lanham, MD : Lexington Books, c2008. – XXVII, 419 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Alaska in the age of native land claims — After ANCSA : the persistence of subsistence — Land claims come to the NWT — Co-management in action : balancing the two Arctics — After land claims : toward the restoration of tribal sovereignty

ISBN =978-0-7391-1941-9

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Minderheitenrecht ; SWD-ID: 40394116 ;

Konfliktregelung ; SWD-ID: 41649588

..... A/487537

73.73 ; Ethnische Identität <Ethnologie>

Calloway, Colin G.

White people, Indians, and Highlanders : tribal peoples and colonial encounters in Scotland and America / Colin G. Calloway. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2008. – XXI, 368 S. : Ill., Kt.

Cycles of conquest and colonization — Scots and Indians in a changing world — Savage peoples and civilizing powers — Warriors and soldiers Highland traders and Indian hunters — Highland men and Indian families — Clearances and removals — Highland settlers and Indian lands — Empires, myths, and new traditions

ISBN 0-19-534012-4=978-0-19-534012-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schotten ; SWD-ID: 42700930 ; Stammesgesellschaft ; SWD-ID: 43383968 ; Idealisierung ; SWD-ID: 42313855 ; Freiheitsliebe ; SWD-ID: 43565517 ; Zivilisationsprozess ; SWD-ID: 44938494 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/492147

73.73

Ethnographies and exchanges : Native Americans, Moravians, and Catholics in early North America / Ed. by A. G. Roeber. – University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 2008. – XXIV, 216 S.

(Max Kade German-American Research Institute series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-271-03346-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Franzosen ; SWD-ID: 40181996 ; Jesuiten ; SWD-ID: 40286009 ; Brüdergemeine ; SWD-ID: 41344443 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083

..... A/487989

73.73

Fletcher, Matthew L. M.

American Indian education : counternarratives in racism, struggle, and the law / Matthew L. M. Fletcher. – London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2008. – XI, 223 S.

(The critical educator)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-415-95735-4=978-0-415-95735-9 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Bildungswesen ; SWD-ID: 40066812 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Assimilation <Soziologie> ; SWD-ID: 41393041 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/493969

73.73

Huffman, Terry E.

American Indian higher educational experiences : cultural visions and personal journeys / Terry Huffman. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Lang, 2008. – XXVI, 228 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [201] – 217

ISBN =978-1-433-10082-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Hochschulbildung ; SWD-ID: 41601981
..... A/488351

73.73

Young, Mary Isabelle

Pimatisiwin : walking in a good way ; a narrative inquiry into language as identity / Mary Isabelle Young. – Winnipeg, MB : Pemmican Publ., c2005. – 200 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 188–195)

ISBN 1-89471-725-2=978-1-89471-725-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40299892 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Muttersprache ; SWD-ID: 40409624 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/488348

73.74 ; Interethnische Beziehungen <Ethnologie>

Agnew, Jeremy

Life of a soldier on the western frontier / Jeremy Agnew. – Missoula, Mont. : Mountain Press Publ. Comp., 2008. – XIII, 266 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The military in the West, 1840s–1890s — Enemy tribes and how they fought — The Indian Wars — Armament in the 1800s — Army organization and personnel — The Frontier Fort and its residents — Bare essentials at the post — Post duties, drills, and service — Off duty — In the field

ISBN =978-0-87842-541-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Soldat ; SWD-ID: 40554090 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078

..... A/487545

73.74

Alton Sladen, Joseph

Making peace with Cochise : the 1872 journal of Captain Joseph Alton Sladen / ed. by Edwin R. Sweeney. – Norman, Okla. ; London : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008 = 1997. – XVII, 179 S.

ISBN =978-0-8061-3978-4

Schlagwörter: Sladen, Joseph Alton ; SWD-ID: 45332307 ; Friedensbemühung ; SWD-ID: 41554292 ; Cochise ; SWD-ID: 42831192 ; Tagebuch

..... A/492688

73.74

Andreani, Paolo

Giornale 1790 : diario di un viaggio da New York ai villaggi irochesi, alle sorgenti minerali di Saratoga e alla comunità utopica degli Shakers del conte Paolo Andreani / Paolo Andreani. A cura di Cesare Marino. – Bologna : CLUEB, c 2005. – 195 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Contains introductory texts (p. 8–74) by the editors, bibliography (p. 165–195), bibl. references, notes (p. 119–151) and appendix. – Diary, publ. for the first time

ISBN 88-491-2460-0=978-88-491-2460-6

Schlagwörter: Andreani, Paolo ; SWD-ID: 75396026 ; Mohawk-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 46318318 ; Hudson-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 42397170 ; Irokesen ; SWD-ID: 40276752 ; Forschungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40179163 ; Reisebericht # 1790

..... A/496041

73.74

Anooshi lingit aani ka = Russians in Tlingit America : the battles of Sitka, 1802 and 1804 / ed. by Nora Marks Dauenhauer... – Seattle [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press [u.a.], 2008. – XLIX, 491 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., Kt. (Classics of Tlingit oral literature ; Vol. 4)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-295-98600-5

Schlagwörter: Tlingit ; SWD-ID: 41065141 ; Russen ; SWD-ID: 40510347 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Quelle

..... B/87726

73.74

Bergemann, Kurt D.

Brackett's Battalion : Minnesota cavalry in the Civil War and Dakota War / Kurt D. Bergemann. – St. Paul, Minn. : Borealis Books, c2004. – xvii, 196 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Rev. ed. of: Brackett's Battalion, Minnesota Cavalry, 1861–1866. 1996. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 185–189) and index

ISBN 0-87351-477-7=978-0-87351-477-4

Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Kavallerie ; SWD-ID: 40301138 ; Sezessionskrieg <1861–1865> ; SWD-ID: 41360552 ; Sioux-Krieg <1862–1865> ; SWD-ID: 45177697

..... A/487547

73.74

Camera and sketchbook : witnesses to the Sioux uprising of 1862 / compiled and edited by Alan R. Woolworth and Mary H. Bakeman. – Roseville, Minn. : Prairie Echoes/Park Genealogical Books, c2004. – 132 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm Includes bibliography and index

ISBN 1-932212-07-8=978-1-932212-07-5

Schlagwörter: Sioux-Krieg <1862–1865> ; SWD-ID: 45177697

..... B/86781

73.74

Flynn, Sean J.

Chief : Marine Corps warrior : the life of John P. "Pat" Flynn, Jr / by Sean J. Flynn. – Manhattan : Sunflower Univ. Press, 2003. – XV, 220 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [205]–211) and index

ISBN 0-89745-267-4

Schlagwörter: Flynn, John P. ; SWD-ID: 76254628 ; Biographie

..... A/488749

73.74

Gamble, Lynn H.

The Chumash world at European contact : power, trade, and feasting among complex hunter-gatherers / Lynn H. Gamble. – Berkeley, CA [u.a.] : University of California Press, 2008. – XIV, 361 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The Chumash at historic contact — The environment and its management — Cultural setting — Historic Chumash settlements on the mainland coast — Village and household organization — Subsistence and feasting — Rank, ritual, and power — Economics and exchange : manifestations of wealth finance — Conflict and social integration — The Chumash, Pomo, and Patwin : comparative analysis and final thoughts

ISBN =978-0-520-25441-1

Schlagwörter: Chumash ; SWD-ID: 44891490 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980

..... A/492705

73.74

Hämäläinen, Pekka

The Comanche empire / Pekka Hämäläinen. – New Haven [u.a.] : Yale University Press, c 2008. – viii, 500 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(The Lamar series in western history)

"Published in association with the William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies, Southern Methodist University."

– Includes bibliographical references (p. 445–474) and index

ISBN 0–300–12654–9=978–0–300–12654–9

Schlagwörter: Comanchen ; SWD-ID: 40104199 ; |z| Geschichte ; –Q—OBV

..... A/490416

73.74

Hargrove, Julia

Wounded Knee Historic Site / written by Julia Hargrove. Ill. by Gary Mohrmann. – Carthage, Ill. : Teaching & Learning Company, c2004. – 48 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

(Historic monuments)

"TLC10431"—Cover. – Includes bibliographical references. – Grades 4–8

ISBN 1–573–10431–0

ISBN =796503104313 [formal falsch]

Reportnr.: TLC10431

Schlagwörter: Wounded Knee <SD> / Massaker <1890> ; SWD-ID: 43399113 ; Geistertanzbewegung ; SWD-ID: 42966541 ; Kindersachbuch

..... B/85609

73.74

Hatley, Allen G.

Early Texas Indian wars, 1822 – 1835 / by Allen G. Hatley. – Honolulu, Hawaii : Talei Publications, c2005. – XXIX, 206 S. : Ill., Kt.

Rev. ed. of: Indian wars in Stephen F. Austin's Texas Colony, 1822–1835. 1st ed. c2001. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–9770525–2–4

Schlagwörter: Austin, Stephen Fuller ; SWD-ID: 45781333 ; Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743

..... B/89950

73.74

Hechenberger, Albert

Sioux Indian Waterloo und späte Renaissance / Albert Hechenberger. – Münster : Verlagshaus Monsenstein und Vannerdat, 2008. – 321 S.

Teil 3 der Sioux-Trilogie

ISBN =978–3–86582–687–9

Schlagwörter: Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Geschichte

..... B/87540

73.74

Larpenteur, Charles

The original journal of Charles Larpenteur : my travels to the Rocky Mountains between 1833 and 1872 / by Charles Larpenteur. Transcr. and annotated by Erwin N. Thompson. Ed. by Michael Casler. – Chadron, Neb. : Museum Assoc. of the American Frontier, 2007. – X, 318 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978–0–912611–06–8

Schlagwörter: Rocky Mountains ; SWD-ID: 40502430 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Reisebericht # 1833–1872

..... B/89247

73.74

Luehrmann, Sonja

Alutiiq villages under Russian and U.S. rule / Sonja Luehrmann. – Fairbanks : Univ. of Alaska Press, 2008. – XX, 204 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Introduction — Masks and matrioshkas : memorabilia from the historiography of the Alutiiq region — Village locations and colonial history : map essays — Riddles of colonial rule : fur hunting for the Russians — From mainstay to auxiliary : Alutiiq labor after the sale of Alaska — Paper villages : statistical categories and social life — Conclusion: Comparison or continuity

ISBN =978-1-602-23010-1

Schlagwörter: Aleuten <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40849156 ; Russland ; SWD-ID: 40768995 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Kolonialismus ; SWD-ID: 40736246 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/490231

73.74

Lutz, John Sutton

Makúk : a new history of Aboriginal-White relations / John Sutton Lutz. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Pr., 2008. – XII, 431 S. : Ill., graph, Darst., Kt.

ISBN =978-0-7748-1139-2

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; SWD-ID: 40696704 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Wirtschaft ; SWD-ID: 40663991 ; Wirtschaftsbeziehungen ; SWD-ID: 40682973

..... B/87527

73.74

Naylor, Celia E.

African Cherokees in Indian territory : from chattel to citizens / Celia E. Naylor. – Chapel Hill [u.a.] : University of North Carolina Press, c 2008. – XII, 360 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The John Hope Franklin series in African American history and culture)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8078-3203-5

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; SWD-ID: 41020534 ; Zug der Tränen ; SWD-ID: 43884040 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ; Sklave ; SWD-ID: 40552524 ; Rassenmischung ; SWD-ID: 42966218 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784

..... A/492680

73.74

New histories for old : changing perspectives on Canada's native pasts / edited by Ted Binnema and Susan Neylan. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2007. – XVI, 280 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-0-7748-1413-3

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geschichtswissenschaft ; SWD-ID: 40205356 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/492132

73.74

Nicholat, Christa Leanna

Exploring a shared history : Indian-White relations between Fishing Lake First Nation and Wadena ; 1882-2002 / by Christa Leanne Nicholat. – 2002. – Online-Ressource.

University of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.A.), 2002

73.74

Papandrea, Ronald J.

They never surrendered : the Lakota Sioux Band that stayed in Canada / Ronald J. Papandrea. – 1. ed. – Warren, Mich. : Papandrea, c2003. – 36, [30] leaves. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 29 cm

LC copy signed by the author. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9746527-0-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Quelle

..... B/86779

73.74

Rand, Jacki Thompson

Kiowa humanity and the invasion of the state / Jacki Thompson Rand. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – IX, 198 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The American problem — The Kiowa scheme of life — Values of the state and U.S. Indian policy — Young Kiowa men, Kiowa social values, and the politics of rations — Fictions of nineteenth-century American assimilation policy Households of humanity — Conclusion

ISBN =978-0-8032-3966-1

Schlagwörter: USA / Regierung ; SWD-ID: 40360143 ; Indianerpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41614987 ; Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523

..... A/488753

73.74

Sandoz, Mari

Crazy Horse : the strange man of the Oglalas / a biography by Mari Sandoz. – 3. ed. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XXII, 481 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8032-1787-4

Schlagwörter: Crazy Horse ; SWD-ID: 40106937 ; Biographie

..... A/491732

..... A/494616

73.74

Sides, Hampton

Blood and thunder : an epic of the American West / Hampton Sides. – London : Abacus, 2008. – IX, 563 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 20cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Originally published: New York: Random House, 2006; London: Little, Brown, 2007

ISBN 0-349-12031-5=978-0-349-12031-7 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Carson, Kit ; SWD-ID: 44701743 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078

..... A/485652

73.74

Sides, Hampton

Blood and thunder : an epic of the American West / Hampton Sides. – Repr. – London : Little, Brown, 2007. – 460 S. : Ill. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 427–440) and index. – Originally published: New York: Random House, 2006. – Formerly CIP. – Maps on lining papers

ISBN 0-316-02745-6=978-0-316-02745-8 (cased)

Schlagwörter: Carson, Kit ; SWD-ID: 44701743 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078

..... A/491332

73.74

Smith, Shannon D.

Give me eighty men : women and the myth of the Fetterman Fight / Shannon D. Smith. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XXII, 236 S. : Ill.

(Women in the West)

Prelude to disaster — To the frontier — Ladies of the regiment — Officers and gentlemen — Hard lessons learned — The Battle of the Hundred-In-The-Hands — Blazing a paper trail — Women's work — The rest of the story

ISBN =978-0-8032-1541-2

Schlagwörter: Fetterman-Massaker ; SWD-ID: 75626767

..... A/492141

73.74

Willig, Timothy D.

Restoring the chain of friendship : British policy and the Indians of the Great Lakes, 1783 – 1815 / Timothy D. Willig. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XIII, 374 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 339–[356]) and index. – Introduction: The chain of friendship in the colonial past — The quest for a just peace, 1783–95 — A new diplomacy at Amherstburg, 1796–1803 — British–Indian relations in the north, 1796–1802 — A new society on the Grand River, 1784–1801 — John Norton and the continuing struggle at the Grand River, 1801–12 — Restoring the chain of friendship in the west and in the north, 1801–12 — Epilogue: Reassessing the chain of friendship, 1812 and beyond

ISBN 0–8032–4817–2=978–0–8032–4817–5

Schlagwörter: Große Seen <Region> ; SWD-ID: 42642917 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Engländer ; SWD-ID: 42360687

..... A/490374

73.74

Yenne, Bill

Indian Wars : the campaign for the American West / Bill Yenne. – Yardley, Penn. : Westholme, 2008. – X, 324 S. : Ill, Kt. ; 23cm

ISBN 1–594–16069–4=978–1–594–16069–1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743

..... A/489926

73.76 ; Politische Ethnologie: Sonstiges

Dudas, Jeffrey R.

The cultivation of resentment : treaty rights and the new right / Jeffrey R. Dudas. – Stanford, Calif. : Stanford Univ. Press, c2008. – XIV, 207 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 175–191) and index. – Rights, resentment, and social change — Mobilizing nationhood : the treaty–rights movement and the roots of resentment — The countersubversive persuasion : special–rights talk and the anti–treaty–rights movement — "This is not equal rights" : U.S. v. Washington and the origins of the anti–treaty–rights movement — We don't believe in the promised land : exploring the anti–tribal–casino movement — The cultivation of resentment : rights in the theater of culture war

ISBN =978–0–8047–5809–3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsstatus ; SWD-ID: 41265038

..... A/492243

73.76

Enduring nations : native Americans in the Midwest / ed. by R. David Edmunds. – Urbana [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, c2008. – 283 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–252–03330–2=978–0–252–03330–8

Schlagwörter: Mittlerer Westen ; SWD-ID: 40749095 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/494630

73.76

Kulchyski, Peter K.

The red Indians : an episodic, informal collection of tales from the history of Aboriginal people's struggles in Canada / Peter Kulchyski. – Winnipeg : Arbeiter Ring Publ., 2007. – 158 S. : Kt.

(Semaphore series)

ISBN =978–1–89403–725–9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Unterdrückung ; SWD-ID: 42573142 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784

..... A/495679

73.76

Loring, Donna M.

In the shadow of the eagle : a tribal representative in Maine / Donna M. Loring. – 1. paperback ed. – Gardiner, Me. : Tilbury House, 2008. – XXXIV, 266 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-88448-302-1

Schlagwörter: Maine ; SWD-ID: 41149294 ; Penobscot ; SWD-ID: 44205521 ; Passamaquoddy ; SWD-ID: 44267290 ; Delegerter ; SWD-ID: 44943350 ; Politisches Handeln ; SWD-ID: 41285979 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/492321

73.76

New actors in northern federations : cities, mergers, and Aboriginal governance in Russia and Canada / edit. by Peter H. Solomon, Jr. – Toronto : Centre for European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies, Univ. of Toronto, 2006. – XII, 201 S. ; 21 cm

"The workshop that produced this volume was supported by Circumpolar Division of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development ... as part of its program of activities relating to the Siberian Federal District"—P. [vii]. –

"This volume is based on the workshop 'Federalism and Regional Development in Russia and Canada,' which was held in Moscow, Dec. 13-14, 2005"—Introd. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-7727-0827-4

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Russland ; SWD-ID: 40768995 ; Arktis ; SWD-ID: 40029244 ;

Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Regionalismus ; SWD-ID: 40490373

..... A/488755

73.76

Rasmussen, Charlie Otto

Ojibwe journeys : treaties, Sandy Lake & the Waabanong Run / by Charlie Otto Rasmussen. [Foreword by Billy Mills]. – Odanah, Wis : Great Lakes Indian Fish & Wildlife Commission Press, c2003. – 96 p. : ill., maps. ; 22 x 23 cm

Includes appendixes (p. 68-95)

ISBN 0-9665820-2-0

Schlagwörter: Große Seen <Region> ; SWD-ID: 42642917 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Bote ; SWD-ID: 41464059 ; Läufer ; SWD-ID: 45797286

..... B/86855

73.76

Westerlund, John S.

Arizona's war town : Flagstaff, Navajo Ordnance Depot, and World War II / John S. Westerlund. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2003. – xxi, 304 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [277]-289) and index

ISBN 0-8165-2262-6

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Flagstaff <Ariz.> ; SWD-ID: 43096323 ; Weltkrieg <1939-1945> ; SWD-ID: 40791671

..... A/487977

73.76

Whitlock, Rosemary

The Monacan Indian Nation of Virginia : the drums of life / Rosemary Clark Whitlock. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2008. – XIX, 221 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Contemporary American Indian studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Virginia Monacan Indians — Chief Kenneth Branham — George Branham Whitewolf — Danny Gear — Lucian Branham : the Patriarch in 1997 — William Sandidge, clerk of court — Dena Branham — Jo Ann Staubit — Lee Branham — Annie Johns Branham — Phyllis Branham Hicks — Thelma Louise Branham-Branham — Eugene Branham — Herbert Hicks — Karenne Wood and Diane Shields — Sharon Bryant — Brenda Branham Garrison — Hattie Belle Branham Hamilton — Bertie Duff Branham — Cecil Hamilton Terry — Ella Branham Mays — Betty Hamilton Branham — Lacie Johns Branham — Cammie Branham Johns — William Carson Branham — Heather And Holly Branham — The minister — Rosemary Clark Whitlock

ISBN =978-0-8173-1615-0

Schlagwörter: Monacan Indians ; SWD-ID: 46852475 ; Oral history ; SWD-ID: 41154563 ; Feldforschung ; SWD-ID: 40166740

..... A/492710

73.79 ; Ethnologie: Sonstiges**Rea, Amadeo M.**

Wings in the desert : a folk ornithology of the northern Pimans / Amadeo M. Rea. – Tucson : Univ. of Arizona Press, 2007. – XXI, 293 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction — Northern Pimans and their environment — Native consultants — Documentary sources — An overview of avian folk taxonomy — Birds, guardians, shamans, and healers — Bird keeping and rearing — Feather use — Hunting and trapping, game preparation and cooking — Plan of the folk generics (biological species accounts) — The species accounts

ISBN 0-8165-2459-9=978-0-8165-2459-4

Schlagwörter: Papago ; SWD-ID: 41158398 ; Vögel ; SWD-ID: 40636732 ; Systematik ; SWD-ID: 41281366 ;

Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413

..... B/87289

74.01 ; Geschichte der Geographie und Anthropogeographie**Ingstad, Helge**

Pelsjegerliv blant Nord-Canadas indianere / Helge Ingstad. – 10. utg., 3. oppl. – Oslo : Gyldendal, 2005. – 224 S., [11] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Enth. Register. – Ersch. zuerst 1931 im selben Verl. u.d.T.: Pelsjegerliv blandt Nord-Canadas indianere

ISBN 82-05-29732-0=978-82-05-29732-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 43509824 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Pelztierjagd ; SWD-ID: 43357611 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/492693

74.05 ; Reisebeschreibungen ; Geschichte des Reisens**Andreani, Paolo**

Giornale 1790 : diario di un viaggio da New York ai villaggi irochesi, alle sorgenti minerali di Saratoga e alla comunità utopica degli Shakers del conte Paolo Andreani / Paolo Andreani. A cura di Cesare Marino. – Bologna : CLUEB, c 2005. – 195 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Contains introductory texts (p. 8–74) by the editors, bibliography (p. 165–195), bibl. references, notes (p. 119–151) and appendix. – Diary, publ. for the first time

ISBN 88-491-2460-0=978-88-491-2460-6

Schlagwörter: Andreani, Paolo ; SWD-ID: 75396026 ; Mohawk-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 46318318 ; Hudson-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 42397170 ; Irokesen ; SWD-ID: 40276752 ; Forschungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40179163 ;

Reisebericht # 1790

..... A/496041

74.05**Ingstad, Helge**

Pelsjegerliv blant Nord-Canadas indianere / Helge Ingstad. – 10. utg., 3. oppl. – Oslo : Gyldendal, 2005. – 224 S., [11] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Enth. Register. – Ersch. zuerst 1931 im selben Verl. u.d.T.: Pelsjegerliv blandt Nord-Canadas indianere

ISBN 82-05-29732-0=978-82-05-29732-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 43509824 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Pelztierjagd ; SWD-ID: 43357611 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/492693

74.05**Kurz, Friedrich**

On the Upper Missouri : the journal of Rudolph Friederich Kurz, 1851 – 1852 / edited and abridged by Carla Kelly. – Norman, Okla. : University of Oklahoma Press, 2005. – XXV, 318 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

"Original edition edited by J. N. B. Hewitt and translated by Myrtis Jarrell." – Literaturverz. S. [309] – 310

ISBN 0-8061-3655-3

Schlagwörter: Oberer Missouri <Region> ; SWD-ID: 46324732 ; Reisebericht 1851–1852

..... A/492701

74.25 ; Nordamerika <Geographie>**Layman, William D.**

River of memory : the everlasting Columbia / William D. Layman. – Wenatchee, Wash. : Wenatchee Valley Museum & Cultural Center, c2006. – xv, 150 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.). ; 24 x 29 cm

"Published in conjunction with the exhibition River of Memory: the everlasting Columbia ... Wenatchee Valley Museum & Cultural Center, Wenatchee, Washington, April 21 through December 31, 2006; Washington State History Museum, Tacoma, Washington, January 15 through April 2007; Touchstones Nelson: Museum of Art and History, Nelson, British Columbia, May 5 through August 5, 2007; Northwest Museum of Arts & Culture, Spokane, Washington, August 26, 2007 through January 7, 2008; Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria, British Columbia, February 1 through April 30, 2008; Tamástslikt Cultural Institute, Pendleton, Oregon, May 22 through September 27, 2008"—P. [v]. – The mouth of the Columbia to Celilo Falls — Celilo Falls to Snake River — Snake River to the international boundary — International boundary to Columbia Lake

ISBN 0-295-98591-7 – ISBN 0-295-98592-5

ISBN 0-7748-1303-2 – ISBN =978-0-295-98591-6

ISBN =978-0-7748-1303-7

Schlagwörter: Columbia River ; SWD-ID: 40104163 ; Bildband

..... C/6719

74.72 ; Stadtplanung ; kommunale Planung

Experiences in First Nations, Inuit and northern communities : comprehensive community planning ; sharing the story / [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada ...]. – Ottawa : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2004. – Online-Ressource (IV, 125 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Cover title. – "This project is supported by the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, and Public Works and Government Services Canada."—P. i. – Distributed by the Government of Canada Depository Services Program. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Expériences des collectivités Inuites, Autochtones et nordiques en matière de planification communautaire globale

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kommunalplanung ; SWD-ID: 41256062 ; Online-Publikation

81.21 ; Soziale Ungleichheit im Bildungswesen**Fletcher, Matthew L. M.**

American Indian education : counternarratives in racism, struggle, and the law / Matthew L. M. Fletcher. – London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2008. – XI, 223 S.

(The critical educator)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-415-95735-4=978-0-415-95735-9 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Bildungswesen ; SWD-ID: 40066812 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Assimilation <Soziologie> ; SWD-ID: 41393041 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/493969

83.65 ; Versorgungswirtschaft

Navajo Nation's water rights and miscellaneous water supply issues : hearing before the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate, One Hundred Tenth Congress, first session to receive testimony on S. 1711 ... June 27, 2007. – Washington, D. C. : U.S. Government Printing Office, 2007. – Online-Ressource (III, 116 S.). : graph.Darst., Ill.

Reportnr.: S.HRG. 110-148

Schlagwörter: Navajo Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 44558983 ; Wasserrecht ; SWD-ID: 40647663 ;

Wasserversorgung ; SWD-ID: 40648114 ; USA / Senat ; SWD-ID: 40545143 ; Hearing ; SWD-ID: 41593236 ; Quelle ; Online-Publikation

86.09 ; Rechtsgeschichte**Duve, Thomas**

Sonderrecht in der Frühen Neuzeit : Studien zum ius singulare und den privilegia miserabilium personarum, senum und indorum in Alter und Neuer Welt / Thomas Duve. – Frankfurt am Main : Klostermann, 2008. – XII, 358 S.

(Studien zur europäischen Rechtsgeschichte ; 231)

Vollst. zugl.: München, Univ., Habil.–Schr., 2005

ISBN 3-465-04057-0=978-3-465-04057-6

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Jurisdiktion ; SWD-ID: 42020414 ; |z| 1500- ; -Q—OBV

..... A 2008/6737

86.09**Henderson, James Youngblood**

First Nations jurisprudence and Aboriginal rights : defining the just society / James Youngblood Henderson. – Saskatoon, SK : Univ. of Saskatchewan, 2006. – XVI, 240 S.

ISBN 0-88880-520-9=978-0-88880-520-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID:

41340784 ; Rechtsprechung ; SWD-ID: 41157102

..... A/487584

86.10 ; Recht einzelner Länder, Gebiete und Völker**Colebrook Harris, Douglas**

Landing Native fisheries : Indian reserves and fishing rights in British Columbia, 1849 – 1925 / Douglas C. Harris. – Vancouver [u.a.] : Univ. of British Columbia Press, 2008. – XII, 266 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Law and society series)

ISBN =978-0-7748-1419-5

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; SWD-ID: 40696704 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Fischereirecht ;

SWD-ID: 40173161

..... A/490620

86.10**Dudas, Jeffrey R.**

The cultivation of resentment : treaty rights and the new right / Jeffrey R. Dudas. – Stanford, Calif. : Stanford Univ. Press, c2008. – XIV, 207 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 175–191) and index. – Rights, resentment, and social change — Mobilizing nationhood : the treaty–rights movement and the roots of resentment — The countersubversive persuasion : special–rights talk and the anti–treaty–rights movement — "This is not equal rights" : U.S. v. Washington and the origins of the anti–treaty–rights movement — We don't believe in the promised land : exploring the anti–tribal–casino movement — The cultivation of resentment : rights in the theater of culture war

ISBN =978-0-8047-5809-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsstatus ; SWD-ID:

41265038

..... A/492243

86.10**Grijalva, James M.**

Closing the circle : environmental justice in Indian country / James M. Grijalva. – Durham, NC : Carolina Academic Press, c 2008. – XIV, 219 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction: seeking environmental justice in Indian country — The long journey begins: developing EPA's Indian program — Far underground: protecting Indian country drinking water — The source of life: honoring tribal water quality values — Winds of change: honoring tribal air quality values — Mother earth: seeking effective solid waste management for Indian country — Conclusion: closing the circle

ISBN =978-1-594-60341-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Umweltrecht ; SWD-ID:

40616435 ; Rechtsstatus ; SWD-ID: 41265038

..... A/487027

86.45 ; Grundrechte**Henderson, James Youngblood**

First Nations jurisprudence and Aboriginal rights : defining the just society / James Youngblood Henderson. – Saskatoon, SK : Univ. of Saskatchewan, 2006. – XVI, 240 S.

ISBN 0-88880-520-9=978-0-88880-520-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Rechtsprechung ; SWD-ID: 41157102

..... A/487584

86.62 ; Naturschutzrecht ; Landschaftsschutzrecht ; Umweltrecht**Grijalva, James M.**

Closing the circle : environmental justice in Indian country / James M. Grijalva. – Durham, NC : Carolina Academic Press, c 2008. – XIV, 219 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction: seeking environmental justice in Indian country — The long journey begins: developing EPA's Indian program — Far underground: protecting Indian country drinking water — The source of life: honoring tribal water quality values — Winds of change: honoring tribal air quality values — Mother earth: seeking effective solid waste management for Indian country — Conclusion: closing the circle

ISBN =978-1-594-60341-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Umweltrecht ; SWD-ID: 40616435 ; Rechtsstatus ; SWD-ID: 41265038

..... A/487027

86.85 ; Menschenrechte**Dedić, Jasminka**

The erased : organized innocence and the politics of exclusion / Jasminka Dedić, Vlasta Jalušič and Jelka Zorn. – Ljubljana : Peace Institut, 2003. – 164 S.

(Edition Politike)

EST: Izbrisani <engl.>

ISBN 961-645516-8=978-961-645516-9

Schlagwörter: Slowenien ; SWD-ID: 40553024 ; Minderheit ; SWD-ID: 47522239 ; Staatsangehörigkeit ; SWD-ID: 40566304 ; Entziehung ; SWD-ID: 41524603 ; Menschenrechtsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 42762728

..... A/495694

89.82 ; Militärpersonal**Summerby, Janice**

Native soldiers, foreign battlefields / [written by Janice Summerby]. – [Ottawa] : Veterans Affairs Canada, 2005. – 52, 52 S. : Ill.

(Remembrance series)

Parallelt.: Soldats autochtones, terres étrangères. – Text engl. und franz.

ISBN 0-662-68750-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weltkrieg <1914-1918> ; SWD-ID: 40791634 ; Weltkrieg <1939-1945> ; SWD-ID: 40791671 ; Koreakrieg ; SWD-ID: 40324679 ; Militärischer Einsatz ; SWD-ID: 41145999

..... B/89965